EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

EAST RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

East Rutherford Board of Education

East Rutherford, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

Business Office

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Page</u>

| | | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
|---------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| Orga Roste | r of Tran nizationa er of Offi ultants av | l Chart | 1-9 10 11 12 |
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Indep | endent A | Auditor's Report | 13-15 |
| REQ | UIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I | |
| | Mana | gement's Discussion and Analysis | 16-25 |
| Basic | Financi | al Statements | |
| A. | Distri | ct-wide Financial Statements | |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 26 27 |
| B. | Fund | Financial Statements | |
| | Gover B-1 B-2 B-3 | nmental Funds Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statements | 28-29 30 31 |
| | B-4 B-5 B-6 | <i>ietary Funds</i> Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows <i>iary Funds</i> Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable | 32 33 34 35 36 |
| | | to the Financial Statements | 37-77 |
| REQ | UIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II | |
| C. | Budg | etary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 78-84 85 |
| NOT | ES TO 1 | THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | |
| | C-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 86 |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| REQ | UIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III | <u>Page</u> | | | |
|-----|---|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| L. | L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and OPEB (GASB 68 and 75) | | | | | |
| | L-1 | Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of the District's Proportionate | | | | |
| | L-2 | Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – | 87 | | | |
| | <u>4</u> -4 | Public Employees Retirement System | 88 | | | |
| | L-3 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate | 00 | | | |
| | т 4 | Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Net Pension Liability | 89 90 | | | |
| | L-4 L-5 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's | 90 | | | |
| | L-5 | Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability | 91 | | | |
| | L-6 | Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB Liability | 92 | | | |
| D. | Schoo | ol Level Schedules (Not Applicable) | | | | |
| E. | Speci | al Revenue Fund | | | | |
| | E- 1 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures | | | | |
| | | Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis | 93 | | | |
| | E-2 | Preschool Education Aid – Schedule of Expenditures – Not Applicable | 94 | | | |
| F. | Capit | al Projects Fund (Not Applicable) | | | | |
| G. | Prop | rietary Funds | | | | |
| | Enter | prise Fund | | | | |
| | G-1 | Combining Schedule of Net Position - N/A | 95 | | | |
| | G-2 | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 05 | | | |
| | G-3 | Net Position – N/A Combining Schedule of Cash Flows – N/A | 95 95 | | | |
| | 0-3 | Combining Schedule of Cash Hows – N/A | 15 | | | |
| | Intern | al Service Fund – Not Applicable | | | | |
| H. | Fiduc | iary Funds/Agency Funds | | | | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities | 96 | | | |
| | H - 2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – N/A | 97 | | | |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 98 98 | | | |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 90 | | | |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt | | | | |
| | I- 1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 99 | | | |
| | 1-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Lease-Purchase Agreements | 100 | | | |
| | 1-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 101 | | | |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

| J-1 | Net Position by Component | 102 |
|--------------|---|---------|
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 103-104 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 105 |
| J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 106-107 |
| J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 108 |
| J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 109 |
| J-7 | Property Tax Rates | 110 |
| J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 111 |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 112 |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 113 |
| J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 114 |
| J-12 | Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 115 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 116 |
| J -14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 117 |
| J-15 | Principal Employers | 118 |
| J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 119 |
| J- 17 | Operating Statistics | 120 |
| J-18 | School Building Information | 121 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 122 |
| J-20 | Schedule of Insurance | 123-124 |

K.

J.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Coverement Auditing Standards | 125 126 |
|--|---|
| white Government Additing Standards | 125-126 |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 – | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 127-129 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 130 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | 131 |
| Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| and State Financial Assistance | 132-133 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results | 134-135 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of Financial | |
| Statement Findings | 136 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State | |
| Award Findings and Questioned Costs | 137-139 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings | 140 |
| | Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 – Independent Auditor's Report Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



January 23, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education East Rutherford Board of Education County of Bergen, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

State Department of Education statutes require that all School District's prepare a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the East Rutherford Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the East Rutherford Board of Education. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the East Rutherford Board of Education has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the school district's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the East Rutherford Board of Education's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the East Rutherford Board of Education's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The East Rutherford Board of Education's financial statements have been audited by Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants and public school accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the East Rutherford Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors' concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the East Rutherford Board of Education's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the East Rutherford Board of Education was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with grant requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and compliance requirements involving the administration of federal awards and state financial assistance. These reports are available in the Single Audit Section of the East Rutherford Board of Education's CAFR.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The East Rutherford Board of Education's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors'.

<u>1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: East Rutherford Board of Education is an independent reporting entity with in the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The East Rutherford Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre Kindergarten through Grade 8. These include both regular and special education programs. The District completed the 2017-2018 school year with an enrollment of 818 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last several years.

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2017-2018 | 818 | 0.37% |
| 2016-2017 | 815 | 0.74% |
| 2015-2016 | 809 | 5.34% |
| 2014-2015 | 768 | 3.22% |
| 2013-2014 | 744 | -3.13% |
| 2012-2013 | 768 | -1.41% |
| 2011-2012 | 779 | 1.70% |
| 2010-2011 | 766 | 8.65% |
| 2009-2010 | 705 | 4.44% |
| 2008-2009 | 675 | -3.29% |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The economy of East Rutherford employs approximately 4,900 people. The employers of East Rutherford are specialized in Management of Companies & Enterprises; Information; and Transportation & Warehousing, which employ respectively 15.21: 1.97; and 1.89 times more people than what would be expected in a location of its size. The largest industries in East Rutherford are Healthcare & Social Assistance (620), Manufacturing (509), and Professional, Scientific, Tech Services (498), and the highest paying industries are Real Estate, Leasing (\$76,639), Professional, Scientific, Tech Services (\$72,451), and Finance & Insurance (\$70,729).

Median household income in East Rutherford, NJ is \$76,771. Males in East Rutherford have an average income that is 1.54 times higher than the average income of females, which is \$54,519. The income inequality of East Rutherford (measured using the Gini index) is 0.433 which is lower than the national average.

The median property value in East Rutherford is \$383,300, which is 1.87 times larger than the national average of \$205,000. Between 2015 and 2016 the median property value decreased from \$392,000 to \$383,300, a 2.22% decrease. The homeownership rate of East Rutherford is 38% which is lower than the national average of 64%. People in East Rutherford have an average commute time of 28 minutes, and they commute by Drove Alone. Car ownership in East Rutherford is approximately the same as the national average, with an average of 2 cars per household.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

NJSLS

Mathematics

During the 2018-2019 school year, the district will continue to improve upon lesson planning and an added component to be introduced is Webb's Depth of Knowledge Chart in conjunction with Bloom's Taxonomy. Increasing the rigor of educators' SGOs in Mathematics will also be a central focus. The district will explore a one-year growth model in eight months. Teachers will be introduced to the concept of how to assess their assessments to ensure that they are aligned with the standards and are reflecting appropriate grade level rigor. The District will be implementing a Stack audit of our assessments and will be looking into ways to gain more formative assessment data to inform instruction. (Ex. edConnect & STAR Assessment). With the implementation of "Innovation Time" at the middle school level, students will be encouraged to engage in problem based learning that will promote generalization and real world application of mathematical skills and concepts. Departmental/grade level team meetings will allow for the development of rigorous benchmark assessments aligned to the NJSLS and cross content area lessons. Vertical articulations will be scheduled to analyze the "Mathematics Coherence Maps". The mathematics curriculum will be monitored and revised as needed. Student achievement data will be analyzed and instruction will be reviewed.

In addition to the above, the East Rutherford School District will also seek to further expand its tiered systems of supports to meet the needs of all students, but more specifically, students with disabilities who did not meet the academic target in the area of Math. At the beginning of September 2018, all students K-4 will be screened and will receive levels of supports based on their tier. Those students who meet the criteria will be admitted into our basic skills program at the elementary level. At the middle school level, students with disabilities will receive an extra period of Math to target and remediate deficit areas after disaggregating the PARCC data. In addition to the Basic Skills program, the district will continue with its after school academic intervention program at the elementary level. This program was revamped and expanded in the 17-18 school year wherein students 1st through 8th grade were receiving academic intervention after school. In addition to the after school academic program and the basic skills program, the district is hoping to assign additional certified paraprofessionals per grade level to assist grade level teachers in conducting small group instruction as well as facilitating differentiated instruction within the classrooms. Teachers will receive professional development on student-centered and hands on learning to accommodate the needs of students with disabilities who could benefit from this type of instruction. Finally, the district is aiming to host parent academies to garner parent involvement as well as to provide useful and meaningful strategies to parents to assist their children at home.

NJSLS

Science

The East Rutherford School District will continue to explore ways to enhance the implementation of the NGSS for the 2018-2019 school year. New formative assessment tools such as STEM Gauge offered by measured progress will be introduced to teachers K-8. Teachers K-5 will also be exposed to "Mystery Science." The K-4 schedule will also be revamped to reflect Science instruction on a daily basis. With the implementation of "Innovation time" at the middle school level, students will be encouraged to engage in problem based learning that will promote generalization and real world application of Science skills and concepts. Professional development will be provided through PRISM. Materials and supplies will be purchased to assist with the implementation of the standards grades K-8. Departmental/grade level team meetings will allow for the development of rigorous benchmark assessments and infusing the ELA and Mathematics standards.

NJSLS

ELA

During the 2018-2019 school year, the district will continue to improve upon lesson planning and an added component to be introduced is Webb's Depth of Knowledge Chart in conjunction with Bloom's Taxonomy. Increasing the rigor of educators' SGOs In English Language Arts will also be a central focus. The district will explore a one-year growth model in eight months. Teachers will be introduced to the concept of how to assess their assessments to ensure that they are aligned with the standards and are reflecting appropriate grade level rigor. The District will be implementing a Stack audit of our assessments and will be looking into ways to gain more formative assessment data to inform instruction. (Ex. edConnect & STAR Assessment). Departmental/grade level team meetings will continue to allow for the development of rigorous benchmark assessments aligned to the NJSLS and cross content area lessons. Vertical articulations will be scheduled for continued analysis of the "ELA Coherence Maps". The library/media center continues to facilitate implementation of the NJSLS. Professional development will continue to be provided via learning coaches grades K-8. The district's ELA curriculum will be monitored and revised as needed. In addition to the above, the East Rutherford School district will also seek to further expand its tiered systems of supports to meet the needs of all students, but more specifically students with disabilities and the Black/African American subgroups who did not meet the academic target in the area of ELA. At the beginning of September 2018, all students K-4 will be screened and will receive levels of supports based on their tier. Those students who meet the criteria will be admitted into our basic skills program at the elementary level. At the middle school level, students with disabilities will receive an extra period of ELA to target and remediate deficit areas after disaggregating the PARCC data. In addition to the Basic Skills program, the district will continue with its after school academic intervention program at the elementary level. This program was revamped and expanded in the 17-18 school year wherein students 1st through 8th grade were receiving academic intervention after school. In addition to the after school academic program and the basic skills program the district is hoping to assign additional certified paraprofessionals per grade level to assist grade level teachers in conducting small group instruction as well as facilitating differentiated instruction within the classrooms. Teachers will receive professional development on student-centered and hands on learning to accommodate the needs of students with disabilities who could benefit from this type of instruction. The ELA department at the middle school level is seeking to integrate more culturally diverse reading literature into its curriculum in order to expose students to diversity and hopefully more materials with which Black/African American students can identify. At the elementary level, the schedule will be revised to reflect balance literacy. A literacy coach will continue to work at the elementary level in assisting teachers in conducting progress monitoring as well as providing Wilson based instruction for struggling readers who fall within these two subgroups. Finally, the district is aiming to host parent academies to garner parent involvement as well as to provide useful and meaningful strategies to parents to assist their children at home.

NJSLS

Social Studies

Departmental/grade level team meetings will continue to allow for the development of rigorous benchmark assessments aligned to the NJSLS while infusing the ELA standards. Scoring these assessments and analyzing the results will be used to monitor and revise instruction. The library/media center continues to facilitate implementation of the NJSLS. The district's curriculum will be monitored and revised as needed. Project based learning addressing the Holocaust, Genocides, and the Amistad will be incorporated into the curriculum.

NJSLS

21st Century Life & Careers

The Career Education program will continue to be offered grades 6 through 8. These students will continue to receive personal finance as a cycle course. Benchmark assessments are administered throughout the duration of the course to ensure that students are meeting standard 9.1. At the elementary level, within the Math curriculum, students are afforded opportunities to work on projects targeting financial literacy. Financial literacy is also embedded in science projects wherein students need to "purchase" materials to conduct experiments. It is also embedded in behavior management systems where students earn "class dollars/money" in order to purchase rewards at class stores. These activities will continue to be infused into the curriculum moving into the 18-19 school year. Professional Development opportunities will be provided through the South Bergen Jointure Commission. The 21st Century Life Standards and Career Ready Practices will continued to be infused into all content areas across all grade levels.

NJSLS

Visual & Performing Arts

The district curriculum will be further revised and updated. Technology will continue to be infused into the visual and performing arts programs. Writing will be encouraged and infused into the visual and performing arts curriculum. With the implementation of "Innovation Time" at the middle school level, students will be encouraged to engage in problem-based learning that will promote generalization and real world application of skills learned in visual arts classes. Revision of lesson plans will be a central focus with the integration of Language Objectives for ESL students. For the 2018-2019 school year in grades K-5 Dance and Theatre will be infused and taught by homeroom teachers. At the middle school level 6-8, the district is currently in the process of revamping its schedule to offer the opportunity of choice in these areas for our students. The district is also in the process of shared conversations with the high school to share the service of a Dance and Theatre teacher.

NJSLS

Health and Physical Education

The integration of the Sanford Harmony Social and Emotional program into the curriculum along with the addition of Dance, and Yoga provides for diversity. Physical education teachers will meet with content area teachers to discuss how content area skills such as English Language Arts and Mathematics can be infused in Health and Physical Education lessons. Revision of lesson plans will be a central focus with the integration of Language Objectives for ESL students. The 150 minutes of CHPE is met and provided on a weekly basis for all grade levels K-8. This was ascertained in our recent QSAC monitoring.

NJSLS

World Languages

The World Language K-6 curriculum will continue to be monitored and revised. Additional online materials will be purchased for these classes as needed. The 7th & 8th grade program will lead to the completion of Spanish I and will enable students the opportunity to test into Spanish II in 9th grade. The required number of minutes for World Language is met at the elementary level this was ascertained in our recent QSAC monitoring.

NJSLS

Technology

Technology continues to be a central focus in East Rutherford. The three (3) year Technology Plan will continue to be implemented. Technology as well as technology standards continue to be infused into all content areas. **Maintain Our School System** The 2018-2019 budget fulfills the district's obligation to align itself with the NJ Student Learning Standards and Services mandated by New Jersey. Items included in our NJQSAC Corrective Action Plan from the previous school year have been completed. The district received its results from the most recent QSAC monitoring. We are currently categorized a "High Performing" district. Curriculum revisions, improved lesson planning, professional development aligned to individual teacher needs, district test analysis, technology and social media tools, the creation of rigorous formative assessments to increase student performance and monitoring student attendance continues to be priority focus of the district. Included in the 2018-2019 budget is an allotment to address curriculum and further implementation of the NGSS as well as acquiring more technology to be infused in instruction across all content areas. Currently, the district continues to foster communication with the South Bergen Jointure and the Bergen County Curriculum Consortium to facilitate our immediate needs.

Raising Standards and Expanding Opportunities

In order to address the academic advancement of different subgroups within district, (Gender, Economically Disadvantaged, Students w/Disabilities, Hispanic/Latino, Asian, Black/African-American and White), in the areas of Mathematics and ELA across grade levels during the 2018-2019 school year, the district will take the following action steps:

- Continue to improve upon lesson planning and an added component to be introduced is Webb's Depth of Knowledge Taxonomy in conjunction with Blooms' Taxonomy. This will encourage teachers to examine their students' learning objectives ensuring that they have appropriate grade-level rigor.
- Putting a measure in place. Increasing the rigor of educators' SGOs and to explore a oneyear growth model in eight months.
- Introduce teachers to the concept of how to assess their assessments to ensure that they are aligned with the standards and have rigor. The District will be implementing a Stack audit of our assessments.
- As a District, will be looking into ways to gain more formative assessment data to inform instruction. (Ex. edConnect & STAR Assessment)
- The District will conduct an audit of our elementary level scheduling to see how we can best maximize our instructional time.
- The District will promote student-centered learning by continuing to provide an Instructional Coach in English Language Arts and adding to our instructional team a new Instructional Coach in both Mathematics and Science.

- Ensure programs and initiative are implemented through a planned 2018-2019 school budget.
 - Professional Learning Academies
 - o Professional Staff
 - o Parents/Guardians
- Implementation of Walk-Throughs
- District Administration will implement a program or incentive to address the Chronic Absenteeism at McKenzie School in the following demographic areas; Two or More Races, Economically Disadvantaged Students, & Students w/Disabilities.

Additionally, the budget will provide new formative assessment tools, teaching materials and supplies to support the implementation of the NGSS to promote problem -based learning as well as acquiring more technology to be infused in instruction across all content areas. Current and prior year assessments will be reviewed by grade level to determine strengths and weaknesses. Teachers will be required to develop and integrate cross--content area lessons. Teachers will be required to increase the rigor of their SGOs by showing a year growth in eight months. Teacher will also be expected to become fluent in assessing the assessments given across grade levels. The district will continue to implement its three-year technology plan. The plan will continue to be a working document with possible revisions throughout the next two years.

Building Professionalism The SCIP and DEAC Committees continue to meet and discuss professional development opportunities for all staff. Learning coaches will be utilized to facilitate in house professional development. PRISM institute will be utilized to provide in house coaching professional development for our teachers in the area of Science. Sanford Harmony will also provide in house training on our new social emotional curriculum for the 2018-2019 school year. The district continues to explore the viability of parent and teacher academies. The mandated teacher evaluation system provides for professional development review and recommendation.

Protecting Our Investment Our five (5) year Security Plan will continue to improve district security which are; maintaining our cameras, possible camera upgrades, door contacts, etc. The East Rutherford Board of Education have been working collaboratively with the East Rutherford Police Department in reviewing our current security plan and started the opening dialogue to address the Active Shooter protocol in continuing to keep our students, staff, and all who visit our schools, safe. School officials will be attending the School Security Specialist training during the summer of 2018.

Planning for the Future Over past two years it is evident that our District School facilities are in need of repairs. More development has been planned by the Borough, which could potentially increase our already crowded schools at both McKenzie and Faust Schools with no available space for additional grade level sections. After two failed school bond referendums, both school and Borough officials will continue to work collaboratively to work on passing a school bond referendum that will address the facility needs and increase in enrollment that the taxpayers will support. (September 2018)

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount is amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30.

<u>6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements".

7. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan which is to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>8.</u> RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds, school board errors and omissions, boiler and machinery, and worker's compensation.

9. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci and Higgins, LLP was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of U.S. Uniform Guidance and State Treasury OMB Circular Letter 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and schedules are included in the financial section of the report. The auditors' reports relating specifically to the Single Audit are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

<u>10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the East Rutherford School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

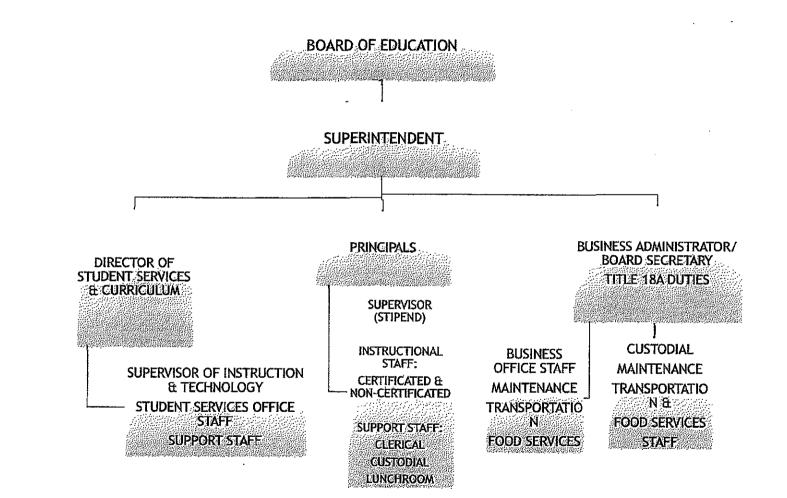
rovanul Groncompo

Giovanni Giancaspro Superintendent of Schools

Jameka august

Lameka Augustin Business Administrator/Board Secretary

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 100 UHLAND STREET EAST RUTHERFORD NJ 07073



EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION EAST RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

| Richard Vartan, President | January, 2021 |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Maria Caruso, Vice-President | January, 2019 |
| Daniel Alvarez | January, 2019 |
| Jason Bulger | January, 2020 |
| Carlo Maucione | January, 2020 |
| ShaVonne Honor | January, 2021 |
| Debra Zoller | January, 2019 |

OTHER OFFICIALS

Giovanni Giancaspro, Superintendent of Schools

Mark Kramer, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Diane Chorazy, Treasurer of School Monies

Thomas Kobin, Esq., Solicitor

TERM EXPIRES

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

AUDIT FIRM

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

ATTORNEY

Thomas Kobin, Esq. Chasan, Leyner, Lamparello, P.C. 300 Harmon Meadow Boulevard Secaucus, New Jersey 07094-3621

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Capital One Bank 145 Route 17 South East Rutherford, NJ 07073

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

The Architects Alliance 111 Mulberry Street Suite 2-Z Newark, NJ 07102

FINANCIAL SECTION

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education East Rutherford Board of Education East Rutherford, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the East Rutherford Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. 17-17 ROUTE 208 • FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410 • TELEPHONE (201) 791-7100 • FACSIMILE (201) 791-3035

WWW.LVHCPA.COM

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the East Rutherford Board of Education as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the East Rutherford Board of Education adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, <u>Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions</u>. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the East Rutherford Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the East Rutherford Board of Education.

The combining fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated January 23, 2019 on our consideration of the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LERCH, Visci & Hiccios, LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 23, 2019

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The discussion and analysis of the East Rutherford Board of Education's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the financial statements as well as the financial statements themselves to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflow of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$1,311,932 (net position).
- ➤ Total School District's net position increased \$357,844.
- District-Wide general revenues accounted for \$15,973,525 or 69 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating grants and contributions accounted for \$7,202,036 or 31 percent of total revenues of \$23,175,561.
- Total net position of governmental activities amounted to \$1,193,727 as of June 30, 2018 an increase of \$379,401 from the previous year.
- The District had \$22,442,164 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$6,848,040 were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$15,973,525 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$18,445,051 in revenues and other financing sources and \$18,089,427 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$355,624 from the previous year to \$1,513,406 at June 30, 2018.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance increased \$35,166 from the previous year to \$346,396 at June 30, 2018.
- The District's total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$2,432,639 during the current fiscal year.

Using the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand East Rutherford Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the district's most significant funds. In the case of the East Rutherford Board of Education, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Reporting the District as a Whole

One of the most important questions asked about the District is "How did we do financially during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018?" The *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities*, which appear first in the District's financial statements, report information on the District as a whole and its activities in such a way as to answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, if the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation and extra-curricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods and services provided. The District's food service program is reported as a business-type activity.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The District's governmental funds are the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

Governmental Funds

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of these funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using the *modified accrual accounting method*, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted into cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match the information provided in statements for the District as a whole.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements.

The District as a Whole

The *Statement of Net Position* provides the perspectives of the District as a whole, showing assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and the difference between them (net position). Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The following provides a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2018 and 2017.

| Net Position | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| | | As of June 30, 2 | 018 and 2017 | | | | | |
| | Govern | nental | Busine | ss-Type | | | | |
| | Activi | ties | Acti | <u>vities</u> | Total | | | |
| | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | 2018 | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | \$ 1,581,291 | \$ 1,380,889 | \$ 107,505 | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 7,879,641 | 8,439,994 | 15,961 | 13,293 | 7,895,602 | 8,453,287 | | |
| Total Assets | 9,460,932 | 9,820,883 | 123,466 | 163,872 | 9,584,398 | 9,984,755 | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding of Debt | 43,024 | 61,084 | | | 43,024 | 61,084 | | |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability | 1,041,490 | 1,670,068 | - | | 1,041,490 | 1,670,068 | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 1,084,514 | 1,731,152 | | | 1,084,514 | 1,731,152 | | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 10,545,446 | 11,552,035 | 123,466 | 163,872 | 10,668,912 | 11,715,907 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 121,574 | 286,983 | 4,849 | 23,780 | 126,423 | 310,763 | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 8,018,087 | | - | | 8,018,087 | 10,450,726 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 8,139,661 | 10,737,709 | 4,849 | 23,780 | 8,144,510 | 10,761,489 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability | 1,212,058 | - | | | 1,212,058 | - | | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue | | | 412 | 330 | 412 | 330 | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,212,058 | | 412 | 330 | 1,212,470 | 330 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resourc | 9,351,719 | 10,737,709 | 5,261 | 24,110 | 9,356,980 | 10,761,819 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 4,130,155 | 4,088,243 | 15,961 | 13,293 | 4,146,116 | 4,101,536 | | |
| Restricted | 902,877 | 900,906 | | | 902,877 | 900,906 | | |
| Unrestricted | (3,839,305) | (4,174,823) | 102,244 | 126,469 | (3,737,061) | (4,048,354) | | |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 1,193,727</u> | <u>\$ 814,326</u> | \$ 118,205 | <u>\$ 139,762</u> | <u>\$1,311,932</u> | <u>\$ </u> | | |

The District's combined net position was \$1,311,932 and \$954,088 at June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This was an increase of \$357,844 or 38 percent from the prior year. The increase is mainly attributable to a decrease in the District net pension liability reported at year end and the corresponding reduction in pension expense accrued for the current fiscal year.

The following schedule shows changes in net position for fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017.

Change in Net Position for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Revenues | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 86,489 | \$ 84,200 | \$ 149,445 | \$ 134,751 | \$ 235,934 | \$ 218,951 | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 6,761,551 | 6,255,122 | 204,551 | 206,034 | 6,966,102 | 6,461,156 | |
| General Revenues | 0,101,001 | 0,200,122 | 201,001 | 200,051 | 0,900,102 | 0,101,100 | |
| Property Taxes | 15,776,159 | 14,811,214 | | • | 15,776,159 | 14,811,214 | |
| Unrestricted State Aid | 24,507 | 24,235 | | | 24,507 | 24,235 | |
| Other | 172,859 | 95,836 | - | . . | 172,859 | 95,836 | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u></u> | |
| Total Revenues | 22,821,565 | 21,270,607 | 353,996 | 340,785 | 23,175,561 | 21,611,392 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 11,106,537 | 10,254,758 | | | 11,106,537 | 10,254,758 | |
| Special Education | 3,770,674 | 3,571,227 | | | 3,770,674 | 3,571,227 | |
| Other Instruction | 695,277 | 707,483 | | | 695,277 | 707,483 | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 66,901 | 68,727 | | | 66,901 | 68,727 | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 2,695,911 | 2,845,665 | | | 2,695,911 | 2,845,665 | |
| General Administration Services | 579,582 | 600,194 | | | 579,582 | 600,194 | |
| School Administration Services | 859,478 | 887,991 | | | 859,478 | 887,991 | |
| Central and Other Support Services | 624,382 | 601,493 | | | 624,382 | 601,493 | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 1,347,905 | 1,467,855 | | | 1,347,905 | 1,467,855 | |
| Pupil Transportation | 569,592 | 491,074 | | | 569,592 | 491,074 | |
| Interest on Long Term Debt | 125,925 | 150,211 | | | 125,925 | 150,211 | |
| Food Service | | . | 375,553 | 356,201 | 375,553 | 356,201 | |
| Total Expenses | 22,442,164 | 21,646,678 | 375,553 | 356,201 | 22,817,717 | 22,002,879 | |
| Change in Net Position | 379,401 | (376,071) | (21,557) | (15,416) | 357,844 | (391,487) | |
| Beginning of Year, Net Position | 814,326 | 1,190,397 | 139,762 | 155,178 | 954,088 | 1,345,575 | |
| Ending of Year, Net Position | <u>\$ 1,193,727</u> | <u>\$ 814,326</u> | <u>\$ 118,205</u> | <u>\$ 139,762</u> | <u>\$ 1,311,932</u> | <u>\$ 954,088</u> | |

Governmental Activities

The District's total revenues were \$22,821,565 and \$21,270,607 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Property taxes made up 69 percent and 70 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the East Rutherford Board of Education for fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Federal, state and local grants of \$6,786,058 and \$6,279,357 accounted for another 30 percent and 30 percent of revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The increase in federal, state and local grants for the current year is largely due to the net decrease in on-behalf TPAF pension contribution and increase of on-behalf OPEB postretirement revenue realized during the current fiscal year due to the enactment of GASB Statement No. 75 Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension reporting requirements.

The total cost of all programs and services was \$20,442,164 and \$21,646,678 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The increase in expenses for the current year is also due to the net decrease in on-behalf TPAF pension contribution expenses and increase of on-behalf OPEB post-retirement expenses reported for the District. Instruction comprises 70 percent and 67 percent of governmental program expenses for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Support services expenses make up 30 percent and 32 percent of governmental expenses for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The *Statement of Activities* shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The schedule below shows, for government activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue.

| | Total Cost | | | | | Net Cost | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|----|-----------------|--|----------------|----|-------------|--|
| | of Services | | | | | of Services | | | |
| | <u>2018</u> | | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2017</u> | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 1 | 1,106,537 | \$ | 10,254,758 | | \$ 7,422,828 | \$ | 6,834,575 | |
| Special Education | | 3,770,674 | | 3,571,227 | | 2,307,078 | | 2,226,972 | |
| Other Instruction | | 695,277 | | 707,483 | | 449,690 | | 460,084 | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | 66,901 | | 68,727 | | 46,45 1 | | 47,916 | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 2,695,911 | | 2,845,665 | | 1,956,244 | | 2,107,416 | |
| General Administration Services | | 579,582 | | 600,194 | | 477,555 | | 509,639 | |
| School Administration Services | | 859,478 | | 887,99 1 | | 646,894 | | 702,089 | |
| Central and Other Support Services | | 624,382 | | 601,493 | | 505,990 | | 503,953 | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 1,347,905 | | 1,467,855 | | 1,147,100 | | 1,316,421 | |
| Pupil Transportation | | 569,592 | | 491,074 | | 508,369 | | 448,080 | |
| Interest on Long Term Debt | | 125,925 | | 150,211 | | 125,925 | | 150,211 | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> _2 | 22,442,164 | \$ | 21,646,678 | | \$ 15,594,124 | \$ | 15,307,356 | |

Total and Net Cost of Services for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

The dependence of tax revenues to support governmental activities is apparent.

Business-Type Activities

The only business-type activity is the food service operation. The program had revenues of \$353,996 and \$340,785 compared to expenses of \$375,553 and \$356,201 in the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Of the revenues, \$149,445 and \$134,751 were charges for services paid by patrons for daily food service, \$204,551 and \$206,034 were from State and Federal reimbursements for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$19,550,930 and \$18,105,584 and expenditures were \$19,289,397 and \$18,181,404 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018 and 2017.

| | Fiscal Year Year Ended | | | | | Amount of Increase/ | Percent | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Revenue | 2018 | | | <u>2017</u> | Ĺ | Decrease) | Change | |
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | \$ 1 | 15,981,887 3,117,643 451,400 | \$ | 14,994,750 2,691,011 419,823 | \$ | 987,137 426,632 31,577 | 7% 16% 8% | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> _1 | 19,550,930 | <u>\$</u> | 18,105,584 | <u>\$</u> | 1,445,346 | 8% | |

For fiscal year 2018 total governmental revenues increased \$1,445,346 or 8% from the previous year. The increase in local sources of \$987,137 or 7% was attributable to an increase in property taxes to support increases in budgeted operating costs. As indicated state sources increased \$426,632 or 16% mainly due to an increase in on-behalf pension contributions made by the State for the District's professional teaching staff. The increase in federal sources of \$31,577 or 8% was a result of increased grant funds earned from ESEA and IDEA grant programs.

The following schedule represents a summary of the governmental funds expenditures for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018 and 2017.

| | | l Year <u>Ended</u> | Amount of Increase/ | Percent | |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| Expenditure | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | (Decrease) | Change | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 12,487,102 | \$ 11,521,392 | \$ 965,710 | 8% | |
| Support Services | 5,801,894 | 5,842,231 | (40,337) | -1% | |
| Debt Service | 796,239 | 786,483 | 9,756 | 1% | |
| Capital Outlay | 204,162 | 31,298 | 172,864 | 552% | |
| Total | <u>\$ 19,289,397</u> | <u>\$ 18,181,404</u> | <u>\$ 1,107,993</u> | 6% | |

For fiscal year 2018, total governmental funds expenditures increased \$1,107,993 or 6%. Increases in instruction costs were attributable to regular and special education programs and decreases in support services costs were attributable to plant operations and maintenance, as well as student and instruction related service costs. Capital outlay increased significantly as a result of the activity related to budgeted capital projects while debt service remained relatively unchanged from the prior year.

Of the governmental funds, the General Fund had \$18,445,051 in revenues and other financing sources (predominately property taxes) and \$18,089,427 in expenditures. As a result, the General Fund's fund balance increased \$355,624 from \$1,157,782 at June 30, 2017 to \$1,513,406 at June 30, 2018.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the budgetary basis of accounting for revenues, expenditures and encumbrances. The most significant budget fund is the General Fund.

During the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts.

For the fiscal year 2018 General Fund budgetary revenues and other financing sources were more than budgetary expenditures increasing budgetary fund balance \$317,111. After deducting fund balances restricted and assigned, the unassigned budgetary fund balance increased \$35,166 from an unassigned fund balance of \$311,230 at June 30, 2017 to \$346,396 at June 30, 2018. Conversely, restricted fund balance for capital reserve decreased \$109,609 from \$779,866 at June 30, 2017 to \$670,257 at June 30, 2018 while maintenance reserve increased \$111,379 from \$121,040 at June 30, 2017 to \$232,419 at June 30, 2018.

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal years 2018 and 2017, the District had \$7,895,602 and \$8,453,287 invested in land, construction in progress, buildings, site improvements, furniture and equipment and vehicles net of depreciation. Overall capital assets net of accumulated depreciation decreased \$557,685 from fiscal year 2017 to fiscal year 2018. The following schedule is a comparison of capital assets net of depreciation at June 30, 2018 and 2017.

Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation As of June 30, 2018 and 2017

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Business-Type Activitie | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2017</u> | |
| Land | \$ | 984,211 | \$ | 984,211 | | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | | 226,687 | | 31,298 | | | | | |
| Site Improvements | | 4,320 | | 16,780 | | | | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | | 6,569,711 | | 7,195,547 | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 94,712 | | 212,158 | \$ | 15,961 | \$ | 13,293 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 7,879,641 | \$ | 8,439,994 | \$ | 15,961 | \$ | 13,293 | |

Additional information on East Rutherford Board of Education's capital assets can be found in Note 3 of this report.

Long-Term Liabilities

At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the District had \$8,018,087 and \$10,450,726 of long-term liabilities, respectively. Of this amount, \$3,792,570 and \$4,412,835 is for bonds payable for school construction, \$60,370 and \$118,433 is for lease-purchase agreements, \$67,032 and \$58,212 is for compensated absences and \$4,098,175 and \$5,861,246 is for the District's net pension liability, respectively. For fiscal year 2018 total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$2,432,639 from the prior year.

Long-Term Liabilities As of June 30, 2018 and 2017

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|--|--|
| | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | |
| Serial Bonds Payable (including premium) | \$ | 3,792,510 | \$ | 4,412,835 | | |
| Lease-Purchase Agreements | | 60,370 | | 118,433 | | |
| Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability | | 67,032 4,098,175 | | 58,212 5,861,246 | | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 8,018,087 | \$ | 10,450,726 | | |

Additional information on East Rutherford Board of Education's long-term liabilities can be found in Note 3 of this report.

For the Future

The East Rutherford Board of Education is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. A major concern is the continued enrollment growth of the District with the increased reliance on local property taxes.

East Rutherford Board of Education's budget for 2018-2019 was approved by the Board in April of 2018. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund increased 3.21% to \$17,427,830 for fiscal year 2018-2019. A significant portion of this increase was attributable to capital outlay projects that were funded by restricted fund balance from capital reserve.

In conclusion, the East Rutherford Board of Education has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at East Rutherford Board of Education Board of Education, Administration Office, Uhland and Grove Streets, East Rutherford, New Jersey 07073.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,436,758 | \$ 92,280 | \$ 1,529,038 | | |
| Receivables | 144,533 | 12,400 | 156,933 | | |
| Inventory | | 2,825 | 2,825 | | |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated | 1,210,898 | | 1,210,898 | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net | 6,668,743 | 15,961 | 6,684,704 | | |
| Total Assets | 9,460,932 | 123,466 | 9,584,398 | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding of Debt | 43,024 | | 43,024 | | |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability | 1,041,490 | | 1,041,490 | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 1,084,514 | | 1,084,514 | | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | | | | | |
| of Resources | 10,545,446 | 123,466 | 10,668,912 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities | 50,184 | 4,849 | 55,033 | | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 53,890 | | 53,890 | | |
| Unearned Revenue | 17,500 | | 17,500 | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 687,073 | | 687,073 | | |
| Due Beyond One Year | 7,331,014 | | 7,331,014 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 8,139,661 | 4,849 | 8,144,510 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue | | 412 | 412 | | |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability | 1,212,058 | | 1,212,058 | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,212,058 | 412 | 1,212,470 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 9,351,719 | 5,261 | 9,356,980 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 4,130,155 | 15,961 | 4,146,116 | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 670,257 | | 670,257 | | |
| Plant Maintenance | 232,419 | | 232,419 | | |
| Debt Service | (2.820.205) | 103 344 | 201 | | |
| Unrestricted | (3,839,305) | 102,244 | (3,737,061) | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 1,193,727 | \$ 118,205 | \$ 1,311,932 | | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|--------------|----|-------------------------|-------|--------------|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | | Governmental Activities | | | iness-Type ctivities | Total | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 11,106,537 | \$ | 67,329 | \$ | 3,616,380 | | | \$ | (7,422,828) | | | \$ | (7,422,828) |
| Special Education | 3,770,674 | | | | 1,463,596 | | | | (2,307,078) | | | | (2,307,078) |
| Other Instruction | 695,277 | | | | 245,587 | | | | (449,690) | | | | (449,690) |
| School Sponsored Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Athletics | 66,9 01 | | | | 20,450 | | | | (46,451) | | | | (46,451) |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs | . 2,695,911 | | | | 739,667 | | | | (1,956,244) | | | | (1,956,244) |
| General Administrative Services | 579,582 | | | | 102,027 | | | | (477,555) | | | | (477,555) |
| School Administrative Services | 859,478 | | | | 212,584 | | | | (646,894) | | | | (646,894) |
| Central and Other Support Services | 624,382 | | | | 118,392 | | | | (505,990) | | | | (505,990) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 1,347,905 | | 19,160 | | 181,645 | | | | (1,147,100) | | | | (1,147,100) |
| Pupil Transportation | 569,592 | | | | 61,223 | | | | (508,369) | | | | (508,369) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 125,925 | | - | | | | | | (125,925) | | | | (125,925) |
| | | | | | | | | | (120,520) | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 22,442,164 | | 86,489 | | 6,761,551 | | | . <u> </u> | (15,594,124) | | 4 | · | (15,594,124) |
| N J Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 375,553 | | 149,445 | | 204,551 | | | | | \$ | (21,557) | | (21,557) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 375,553 | | 149,445 | | 204,551 | | | | | | (21,557) | | (21,557) |
| Total Primary Government | \$22,817,717 | \$ | 235,934 | \$ | 6,966,102 | \$ | - | | (15,594,124) | | (21,557) | | (15,615,681) |
| | | | | | | | <u></u> | | (| | | | |
| | General Revenues Property Taxes, I | | General Purpos | ses. Net | | | | | 15,042,487 | | | | 15,042,487 |
| | Property Taxes L | | | | | | | | 733,672 | | | | 733,672 |
| | | | Jent Service, N | EL | | | | | - | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Stat | | | | | | | | 24,507 | | | | 24,507 |
| | Insurance Recove | eries | | | | | | | 94,292 | | - | | 94,292 |
| | Miscellaneous In | come | | | | | | | 78,567 | | | | 78,567 |
| | Total General R | evenues | | | | | | | 15,973,525 | | 1 00 | | 15,973,525 |
| | Change in N | et Position | | | | | | | 379,401 | | (21,557) | | 357,844 |
| | Net Position, Begi | inning of Y | Tear | | | | | t | 814,326 | | 139,762 | | 954,088 |
| | Net Position, End | of Year | | | | | | \$ | 1,193,727 | \$ | 118,205 | \$ | 1,311,932 |

27

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables: | \$ 1,436,557 | | \$ 201 | \$ 1,436,758 |
| Receivables from Other Governments Other | 25,794 | \$ 76,341 40,172 | | 102,135 40,172 |
| Due from Other Funds | 118,239 | | | 118,239 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 1,580,590</u> | \$ 116,513 | \$ 201 | \$ 1,697,304 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 27,124 | | | \$ 27,124 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | 23,060 | ф <u>116010</u> | | 23,060 |
| Due to Other Funds | 17.000 | \$ 116,013 | | 116,013 |
| Unearned Revenue | 17,000 | 500 | | 17,500 |
| Total Liabilities | | 116,513 | 52 | 183,697 |
| Fund Balances | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | 565,257 | | | 565,257 |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for | | | | |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 105,000 | | | 105,000 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 132,419 | | | 132,419 |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for | | | | |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 100,000 | | | 100,000 |
| Debt Service | | | \$ 201 | 201 |
| Committed | 0.4.000 | | | a |
| Insurance Recoveries | 94,292 | | | 94,292 |
| Assigned Year End Encumbrances | 32,161 | | | 32,161 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's | , | | | • |
| Expenditures | 362,386 | | | 362,386 |
| Unassigned | ····· | | | , |
| General Fund | 121,891 | · | | 121,891 |
| Total Fund Balances | 1,513,406 | | 201 | 1,513,607 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 1,580,590 | \$ 116,513 | \$ 201 | \$ 1,697,304 |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

| Total Fund Balances (Exhibit B-1) | \$ 1,513,607 |
|---|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$13,919,272 and the accumulated depreciation is \$6,039,631. | 7,879,641 |
| Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt. | 43,024 |
| Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years. | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 1,041,490 Deferred Inflows of Resources (1,212,058) | (170,568) |
| The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds and long-term lease obligations. The interest accrual at year end is: | (53,890) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. These Items are as follows: | |
| Bonds Payable, Net(3,792,510)Lease-Purchase Agreements(60,370)Compensated Absences Payable(67,032)Net Pension Liability(4,098,175) | (8,018,087) |
| Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-1) | \$ 1,193,727 |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ 15,042,487 | | \$ 733,672 | \$ 15,776,159 |
| Tuition | 67,329 | | | 67,329 |
| Rents Miscellaneous | 19,160 | ሰ 40 (ማኅ | | 19,160 |
| Miscellaneous | 78,567 | \$ 40,672 | | 119,239 |
| Total - Local Sources | 15,207,543 | 40,672 | 733,672 | 15,981,887 |
| State Sources | 3,116,053 | 1,590 | | 3,117,643 |
| Federal Sources | 27,163 | 424,237 | <u> </u> | 451,400 |
| Total Revenues | 18,350,759 | 466,499 | 733,672 | 19,550,930 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Instruction | 0.065 400 | 100.040 | | 0 464 417 |
| Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction | 8,265,477 3,204,939 | 198,940 206,388 | | 8,464,417 3,411,327 |
| Other Instruction | 554,372 | 1,756 | | 556,128 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 55,230 | 1,750 | | 55,230 |
| Support Services | 00,000 | | | 55,250 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 2,211,898 | 59,415 | | 2,271,313 |
| General Administrative Services | 514,050 | | | 514,050 |
| School Administrative Services | 720,190 | | | 720,190 |
| Central and Other Support Services | 543,462 | | | 543,462 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 1,255,921 | | | 1,255,921 |
| Pupil Transportation Debt Service | 496,958 | | | 496,958 |
| Principal | 58,063 | | 605,000 | 663,063 |
| Interest | 4,705 | | 128,471 | 133,176 |
| Capital Outlay | 204,162 | | | 204,162 |
| Total Expenditures | 18,089,427 | 466,499 | 733,471 | 19,289,397 |
| | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 261,332 | - | 201 | 261,533 |
| Over (Under) Expenditions | 201,552 | | 201 | 201,555 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Insurance Recoveries | 94,292 | | | 94,292 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 94,292 | | - | 94,292 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 355,624 | - | 201 | 355,825 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 1,157,782 | | | 1,157,782 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ 1,513,406 | \$ - | \$ 201 | \$ 1,513,607 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

| EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMEN REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCI WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | | E | XHIBIT B-3 |
|---|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit B-2) | | \$ | 355,825 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | | |
| Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeds capital outlay in the current period. | | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ 204,162 | | |
| Depreciation Expense | (764,515 |) | (5(0.252) |
| In the statement of activities, certain transactions related to the issuance of long term debt are defer and amortized over the term of the debt. In the governmental funds, these items are reported upon issuance of the debt. This amount represents the current year amortization of the deferred items related to the issuance of long term debt in previous years. | rred | | (560,353) |
| Original Issue Premium | 15,325 | | |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding of Debt | (18,060 |) | |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences, pension expenses are measured by the amounts earned or incurred during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid): | S | | (2,735) |
| Increase in Compensated Absences | (8,820 |) | |
| Increase in Pension Expense | (77,565 |) | |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | | | (86,385) |
| Principal Repayments | | | |
| Bonds Paid Lease-Purchases Paid | 605,000 58,063 | | 663,063 |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount | | | |
| reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an | | | |
| expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. | | | |
| Decrease in accrued interest | | | 9,986 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-2) | | <u>\$</u> | 379,401 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-4

í

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

| | Business- Type Activities Enterprise Funds Food |
|---|---|
| | Service |
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 92,280 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 12,400 |
| Inventories | 2,825 |
| Total Current Assets | 107,505 |
| Capital Assets | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 71,314 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (55,353) |
| * | |
| Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 15,961 |
| Total Assets | 123,466 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | 4,849 |
| | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 4,849 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue | 412 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 412 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 5,261 |
| | |
| NET POSITION | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 15,961 |
| Unrestricted | 102,244 |
| | ······································ |
| Total Net Position | \$ 118,205 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. $\frac{32}{32}$

EXHIBIT B-5

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION **PROPRIETARY FUNDS** STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| X | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund Food |
|---|--|
| | Service |
| Operating Revenues | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ 110,703 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 38,742 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 149,445 |
| Operating Expenses | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 144,082 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 19,202 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 122,444 |
| Other Purchased Services | 33,049 |
| Management Fee | 15,375 |
| Indirect Costs | 25,769 |
| Supplies and Materials | 8,187 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 2,819 |
| Depreciation | 4,626 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 375,553 |
| Operating Loss | (226,108) |
| Nonoperating Revenues | |
| State Sources | |
| School Lunch Program | 3,360 |
| Federal Sources | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 58,407 |
| National School Lunch Program | 117,371 |
| Food Distribution Program | 25,413 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 204,551 |
| Change in Net Position | (21,557) |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 139,762 |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ 118,205 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| FOR THE FISCAL TEAR ENDED JUINE 50, 2018 | L | siness-Type Activities rprise Funds |
|---|----------|---|
| | | Food Service |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash Received from Customers Cash Payments for Employees Salaries and Benefits Cash Payments to Suppliers | \$ | 149,445 (122,444) (241,222) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | | (214,221) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements | <u> </u> | 177,186 |
| Net Cash Provided By Non-Capital Financing Activities | | 177,186 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchases of Capital Assets | | (7,294) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | | (7,294) |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | (44,329) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents-Beginning of Year | | 136,609 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents—End of Year | \$ | 92,280 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash | \$ | (226,108) |
| Used For Operating Activities Depreciation Non-Cash Federal Assistance - Food Distribution Program Change in Assets, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 4,626 25,413 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue | | 697 (18,931) 82 |
| Total Adjustments | | 11,887 |
| Net Cash Used For Operating Activities | \$ | (214,221) |
| Non-Cash Financing Activities Value Received - Food Distribution Program | \$ | 25,495 |

.

EXHIBIT B-7

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

| | | gency Fund |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 16,504 |
| - | <u> </u> | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 16,504 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | \$ | 1,203 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | ψ | 3,974 |
| Due to Other Funds | | 2,226 |
| Due to Student Groups | | 9,101 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 16,504 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-8

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

,

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The East Rutherford Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of seven elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the East Rutherford Board of Education this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2018, the District adopted the following GASB statements as required:

- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and post-employment benefits (pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB)).

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

• GASB No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues.* The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources – resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.
- GASB No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements,* will be effective beginning with the year ending June 30, 2019. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not consistency provided. In addition, information about resources to liquidate debt and the risks associated with changes in terms association with debt will be disclosed.
- GASB No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, will be effective beginning with the year ending June 30, 2020. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary agency funds* account for assets held by the District as an agent for student activities and for payroll deductions and withholdings. The funds for the student activities fund are solely for noninstructional student activities that are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs for which school administration does not have management involvement. The payroll funds are held to remit employee withholdings to respective state, federal and other agencies.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities inventory at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Land Improvements | 20 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 20-50 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5 |

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amount on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities inventory at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amountized over future years.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

8. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Losses resulting from debt refundings are reported as deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported with the unamortized bond premium. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2B).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2018/2019 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2C).

<u>Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of maintenance reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2018/2019 District budget certified for taxes

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

<u>**Committed Fund Balance**</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Insurance Recoveries</u> – Represents fund balance committed for future expenditures related to unspent insurance proceeds from water damage to the District facilities.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2018/2019 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (debt service fund type), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

10. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The government itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposed but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On January 23, 2014, the Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2017/2018. Also, during 2017/2018 the Board increased the original budget by \$309,916. The increase was funded by additional appropriation of restricted fund balance, additional state aid and grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances. On August 24, 2017 the Board authorized and approved the additional appropriation of \$65,000 of capital reserve in the General Fund.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balance at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2017 | | \$ | 779,866 |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Increased by: | | | |
| Return of Unexpended | | | |
| Budget Appropriations Funded from Reserve | \$ 543,613 | | |
| Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | 51,778 | | |
| | | · | 595,391 |
| | | | 1,375,257 |
| Withdrawals: | | | |
| Approved in District Budget | 640,000 | | |
| Approved by Board Resolution | 65,000 | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 705,000 |
| Balance, June 30, 2018 | | <u>\$</u> | 670,257 |

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. \$105,000 of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2018 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2017 | | | \$ | 121,040 |
|---|----|---------|-----------|---------|
| Increased by: Return of Unexpended | · | | | |
| Budget Appropriations Funded from Reserve | \$ | 68,320 | | |
| Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | | 143,059 | | |
| | | | | 211,379 |
| Withdrawals: | | | | 332,419 |
| Approved in District Budget | | | | 100,000 |
| Balance, June 30, 2018 | | | <u>\$</u> | 232,419 |

The June 30, 2018 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$740,082. The withdrawals from the maintenance reserve were for use in required maintenance activities for school facilities. \$100,000 of the maintenance reserve balance at June 30, 2018 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

D. Transfers to Capital Outlay

During the 2017/2018 school year, the district transferred \$65,000 to the non-equipment capital outlay accounts. The transfer was made from the capital reserve account to fund pre-development and pre-application costs for architectural, engineering and construction management for school facilities projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2018, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$1,545,542 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$2,075,122 The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

| Depository Account | Bank <u>Balance</u> | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Insured | \$ | 2,075,122 | |

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2018 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. <u>Cash Deposits and Investments</u> (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2018, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2018 for the district's individual major funds and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | | Special | Food | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | <u>General</u> | Revenue | Service | Total |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts | | \$ 40,172 | | \$ 40,172 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | |
| Federal | | 76,341 | \$ 12,185 | 88,526 |
| State | 25,794 | | 215 | 26,009 |
| Gross Receivables | 25,794 | 116,513 | 12,400 | 154,707 |
| Less: Allowance for | | | | |
| Uncollectibles | | | - | |
| Net Total Receivables | \$ 25,794 | <u>\$ 116,513</u> | \$ 12,400 | <u>\$ 154,707</u> |

C. <u>Unearned Revenue</u>

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| General Fund | |
|---|--------------|
| Prepaid Tuition Revenue | \$ 17,000 |
| Special Revenue Fund | |
| Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs | 500 |
| | |
| Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds | \$ 17,500 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

| | Balance, July 1, 2017 Increases | | Decreases | Balance, June 30, 2018 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 984,211 | | | \$ 984,211 |
| Construction in Progress | 31,298 | <u>\$ 195,389</u> | | 226,687 |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 1,015,509 | 195,389 | , - | 1,210,898 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Site Improvements | 220,460 | | | 220,460 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 11,700,075 | | | 11,700,075 |
| Machinery and equipment | 779,066 | 8,773 | | 787,839 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 12,699,601 | 8,773 | - | 12,708,374 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Site Improvements | (203,680) | (12,460) | | (216,140) |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (4,504,528) | (625,836) | | (5,130,364) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (566,908) | (126,219) | | (693,127) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (5,275,116) | (764,515) | _ | (6,039,631) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 7,424,485 | (755,742) | | 6,668,743 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$ 8,439,994</u> | \$ (560,353) | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

| | Balance, June 30, 2017 Increases Decrease | | | Balance, June 30, 2018 |
|--|--|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ 64,020 | \$ 7,294 | - | \$ 71,314 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 64,020 | 7,294 | | 71,314 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | (50,727) | (4,626) | | (55,353) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (50,727) | (4,626) | | (55,353) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 13,293 | 2,668 | | 15,961 |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 13,293 | <u>\$ 2,668</u> | <u>\$-</u> | <u>\$ 15,961</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities:

| Instruction | |
|--|-------------------|
| Regular | <u>\$ 691,856</u> |
| Total Instruction | 691,856 |
| Support Services | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 13,303 |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance | 13,417 |
| Pupil Transportation | 45,939 |
| Total Support Services | 72,659 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 764,515 |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service Fund | \$4,626 |

.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018, is as follows:

Due To/From Other Funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| General Fund General Fund | Special Revenue Fund Payroll Agency Fund | \$ 116,013 2,226 |
| | | \$ 118,239 |

The above balances are the results of amounts deposited in one fund that are due to another fund or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

F. Leases

Lease Purchase Agreement

The District is leasing computer equipment (supplies) totaling \$290,758 under a lease purchase agreement. The lease is for a term of 5 years.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2018 were as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u> | Governmental <u>Activities</u> |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2019 | <u>\$ 62,768</u> |
| Total minimum lease payments Less: amount representing interest Present value of minimum lease payments | 62,768 (2,398) \$ 60,370 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2018 are comprised of the following issues:

| \$4,575,000, 2010 Refunding Bonds, due in annual | |
|--|-----------------|
| installments of \$455,000 to \$475,000 | |
| through July 15, 2021 interest at 2.750% to 4.375% | \$ 1,855,000 |
| \$2,491,000, 2012 School Bonds, due in annual | |
| installments of \$145,000 to \$210,000 | |
| through July 15, 2027 interest at 2.00% to 2.75% | 1,901,000 |
| | \$ 3,756,000 |

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

| Fiscal Year Ending | 3 | <u>Serial</u> | Bor | <u>ıds</u> | | | |
|--------------------|----|------------------|-----|------------|----|-----------|--|
| <u>June 30,</u> | | <u>Principal</u> | | Interest | | Total | |
| 2019 | \$ | 620,000 | \$ | 106,746 | \$ | 726,746 | |
| 2020 | | 625,000 | | 86,354 | | 711,354 | |
| 2021 | | 635,000 | | 64,978 | | 699,978 | |
| 2022 | | 645,000 | | 41,991 | | 686,991 | |
| 2023 | | 200,000 | | 28,565 | | 228,565 | |
| 2024-2028 | | 1,031,000 | | 68,765 | | 1,099,765 | |
| | \$ | 3,756,000 | \$ | 397,399 | \$ | 4,153,399 | |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2018 was as follows:

| 3% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) Less: Net Debt Issued | \$ 61,412,512 3,756,000 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Remaining Borrowing Power | \$ 57,656,512 |

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

| | | | | | | Due |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | Balance, | | | Balance, | Within |
| | <u>J1</u> | ul <u>y 1, 2017</u> | Additions | Reductions | June 30, 2018 | <u>One Year</u> |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable | . \$ | 4,361,000 | | \$ 605,000 | \$ 3,756,000 | \$ 620,000 |
| Add: Premium on Bonds | | 51,835 | - | 15,325 | 36,510 | |
| Bonds Payable, Net | | 4,412,835 | - | 620,325 | 3,792,510 | 620,000 |
| Lease-Purchase Agreements | \$ | 118,433 | | 58,063 | 60,370 | 60,370 |
| Compensated Absences | | 58,212 | \$ 17,980 | 9,160 | 67,032 | 6,703 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 5,861,246 | | 1,763,071 | 4,098,175 | |
| Governmental Activity | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 10,450,726 | <u>\$, 17,980</u> | <u>\$ 2,450,619</u> | \$ 8,018,087 | <u>\$ 687,073</u> |

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences, lease purchase agreements and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG or Group). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the Group, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the respective insurance funds are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

B. <u>Contingent Liabilities</u>

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

Federal and State Awards – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2018, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2018, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Plan Amendments

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with new legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The-Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for the State administered TPAF and local PERS retirement systems, is 33 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$90.90 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded TPAF system is 25.41 percent and \$67.6 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS is 48.10 percent and \$23.3 billion, respectively.

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.00 percent and (b) projected salary increases applied through the year 2026 of 1.65-5.15 percent based on age for the PERS and varying percentages based on experience for TPAF.

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.34% for PERS, 7.34% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2018.

Annual Pension Costs (APC)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Annual Pension Costs (APC) (Continued)

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, was required to contribute for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal Year Ended | On-behalf | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|----|-------------|-----------|
| <u>June 30,</u> | | PERS | | <u>TPAF</u> | DCRP |
| 2018 | \$ | 163,092 | \$ | 1,055,537 | \$ 10,280 |
| 2017 | | 175,812 | | 751,115 | 8,655 |
| 2016 | | 168,185 | | 530,466 | 6,531 |

In addition for fiscal years 2017/2018 and 2016/2017 the District contributed \$351 and \$229, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$1,266 and \$1,122, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$521,203 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employerpaid member contributions are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

To facilitate the separate actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2017 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

At June 30, 2018, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$4,098,175 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was .01761 percent, which was a decrease of .00218 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016 of .01979 percent.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$240,657 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2017/2018 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2018 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2017. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2018 for contributions made subsequent to the current fiscal year end. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u> | | Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u> | |
|--|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| Difference Between Expected and | | | | |
| Actual Experience | \$ | 96,498 | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 825,641 | \$ | 822,614 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 27,906 | | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between | | | | |
| Distrcit Contributions and Proportionate Share | | | | |
| of Contributions | | 91,445 | | 389,444 |
| | | <u> </u> | | , |
| Total | \$ | 1,041,490 | \$ | 1,212,058 |
| | 1 | | | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued

At June 30, 2018, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ending | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| | |
| 2019 | \$ 50,265 |
| 2020 | 103,661 |
| 2021 | 31,605 |
| 2022 | (216,883) |
| 2023 | (139,216) |
| | |
| | \$ (170,568) |
| | |

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

PERS

| | <u>r eks</u> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Inflation Rate | 2.25 % |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 1.65-4.15% Based on Age |
| Thereafter | 2.65-5.15% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
| | | |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| US Equities | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-US Developed Markets Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Public High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Estate | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |
| | | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | <u>Measurement Date</u> | <u>Discount Rate</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2018 | June 30, 2017 | 5.00% |
| 2017 | June 30, 2016 | 3.98% |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2040 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | and Thereafter |

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.58% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.00 percent) than the current rate:

| | | 1% | Current | | 1% |
|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| | | Decrease (4.00%) | count Rate (5.00%) | | Increase (6.00%) |
| District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability | <u>\$</u> | 5,084,064 | \$ 4,098,175 | <u>\$</u> | 3,276,807 |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2017. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a non-employer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$3,119,020 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2018 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$45,023,783. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2017, the state's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .06678 percent, which was an increase of .00052 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016 of .06626 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | <u>TPAF</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Inflation Rate | 2.25% |
| Salary Increases: 2012-2021 | Varies based on experience |
| Thereafter | Varies based on experience |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

n n

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| <u>Asset Class</u> | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
| | | |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| Public High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Estate | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S.Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |
| | | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | <u>Measurement Date</u> | <u>Discount Rate</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2018 | June 30, 2017 | 4.25% |
| 2017 | June 30, 2016 | 3.22% |

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Payments for which the Following | |
| Rates were Applied: | |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2036 |
| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2026 |
| Municipal Bond Kate * | From July 1, 2036 |
| | and Thereafter |

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.58% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.25 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Decrease (3.25%) | Discount Rate | Increase |
| State's Proportionate Share of | (3.2370) | <u>(4.25%)</u> | <u>(5.25%)</u> |
| the TPAF Net Pension Liability | | | |
| Attributable to the District | \$ 53,489,667 | \$ 45,023,783 | \$ 38,049,551 |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans,* the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in an Agency Fund in the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension* (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

State Health Benefit Program Fund – **Local Education Retired** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage and prescription drug benefits to qualified retired education participants. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

Plan Membership

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2016:

| Active Plan Members Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 223,747 142,331 |
|--|--------------------|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | |
| Total | <u>366,078</u> |

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plans. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$69.3 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$25.5 billion for state active and retired members and \$43.8 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress (Continued)

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2016, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the market value was used as asset valuation method for the OPEB. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016 were \$681,749, \$625,850 and \$631,638, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund-Local Education Retired for behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense excluding that attributable to retiree-paid member contributions. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$1,794,609. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2018 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is 29,107,343 The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2017, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .05426 percent, which was a decrease of .00002 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016 of .05428 percent.

Actuarial Assumptions

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Salary Increases * | |
| Initial Fiscal Year Applied Thr | ough 2026 |
| Rate | 1.55% to 4.55% |
| Rate Thereafter | 2.00% to 5.45% |
| Mortality | RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee, Healthy Annuitant and Disabled Male/Female Mortality Table with Fully Generational Mortality Improvement Projections from the Central Year Using Scale MP-2017 |
| Long-Term Rate of Return | 1.00% |

*Salary increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the individual is enrolled in and his or her year of service for TPAF or his or her age for PERS.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Healthcare cost trend rates for pre-Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5 percent. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0 percent. This reflects the known underlying cost of the Part B premium. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5 percent and will continue in all future years.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

As the OPEB plan only invests in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB investments was based off the best-estimate ranges of future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) for cash equivalents, which is 1.00% as of June 30, 2017.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liabilities of the plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2018 | June 30, 2017 | 3.58% |
| 2017 | June 30, 2016 | 2.85% |

The discount rate represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

| | Total OPEB Liability (State Share 100%) | | |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| Balance, June 30, 2016 Measurement Date | <u></u> | 31,392,678 | |
| Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year: | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 1,275,197 | |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | | 922,504 | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (3,845,501) | |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (661,908) | |
| Contributions from the Member | | 24,373 | |
| Net Changes | \$ | (2,285,335) | |
| Balance, June 30, 2017 Measurement Date | <u>\$</u> | 29,107,343 | |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85 percent in 2016 to 3.58 percent in 2017.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017. A change in the total OPEB liability specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was not provided by the pension system.

Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.58%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.58 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.58 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Decrease | Decrease Discount Rate | | |
| | <u>(2.58%)</u> | <u>(3.58%)</u> | <u>(4.58%)</u> | |
| State's Proportionate Share of | | | | |
| the OPEB Liability | | | | |
| Attributable to the District | \$ 34,552,516 | \$ 29,107,343 | <u>\$ 24,788,180</u> | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Sensitivity of OPEB Liability (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | 1% <u>Decrease</u> | | Healthcare Cost Trend <u>Rates</u> | | 1% <u>Increase</u> | |
|--|-----------------------|------------|--|------------|-----------------------|--|
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | <u>\$</u> | 23,937,976 | <u>\$</u> | 29,107,343 | \$ 35,972,202 | |

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017 were not provided by the pension system.

F. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For East Rutherford Board of Education, the District's share of abated taxes resulting from the municipality having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| | Original Budget | Budge: Adjustme | | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Variance Final To Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----|--|---------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | 20060 | | | , | B | | | • | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ 15,042,487 | | | \$ | 15,042,487 | \$ | 15,042,487 | | |
| Tuition - Individuals | 90,000 | | | | 90,000 | | 67,329 | \$ | (22,671) |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 300 | | | | 300 | | 10.100 | | (300) |
| Rents Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 25,000 54,700 | | _ | | 25,000 54,700 | | 19,160 78,567 | | (5,840) 23,867 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · | | | ······································ | | | | |
| Total Local Sources | 15,212,487 | | . * | | 15,212,487 | | 15,207,543 | | (4,944) |
| State Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 420,248 | \$ 1 | 5,027 | | 435,275 | | 435,275 | | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 124,143 | | | | 124,143 | | 124,143 | | |
| Transportation Aid | 42,331 | | | | 42,331 | | 42,331 | | 20.000 |
| Extraordinary Aid PARCC Readiness Aid | 159,856 7,650 | | | | 159,856 7,650 | | 189,659 7,650 | | 29,803 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 7,650 | | | | 7,650 | | 7,650 | | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 8,230 | | | | 8,230 | | 8,230 | | |
| Host District Support Aid | 946 | | | | 946 | | 946 | | |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid | 240 | | | | 240 | | 1,901 | | 1,901 |
| TPAF Pension Contribution (Non-Budget) | | | | | | | 1,701 | | 1,501 |
| Normal Cost/ Accrued Liability | | | | | | | 1,030,529 | | 1,030,529 |
| TPAF Pension Contribution (Non-Budget) | | | | | | | , - | | |
| NCGI Premium TPAF Contribution (Non-Budget) | | | | | | | 25,008 | | 25,008 |
| LTDI Premium | | | | | | | 1,266 | | 1,266 |
| TPAF Contribution (Non-Budget) | | | | | | | , | | |
| Post - Retirement Medical Benefits | | | | | | | 681,749 | | 681,749 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budget) | | | | | - | | 521,203 | | 521,203 |
| Total State Sources | 771,054 | 1 | 5,027 | | 786,081 | <u></u> | 3,077,540 | | 2,291,459 |
| Federal Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 22,691 | | | | 22,691 | | 27,163 | | 4,472 |
| Total Federal Sources | 22,691 | | - | | 22,691 | | 27,163 | | 4,472 |
| Total Revenues | 16,006,232 | | 5,027 | | 16,021,259 | | 18,312,246 | | 2,290,987 |
| Total Revenues | 10,000,232 | | | | 10,021,239 | | 10,312,240 | | 2,230,907 |
| EXPENDITURES CURRENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction - Regular Programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool | 43,065 | 2 | 3,580 | | 66,645 | | 61,527 | | 5,118 |
| Kindergarten | 336,395 | | 2,650 | | 339,045 | | 339,045 | | 5,110 |
| Grades 1-5 | 2,347,770 | | 7,329) | | 2,320,441 | | 2,320,441 | | |
| Grades 6-8 | 2,248,965 | | 3,504) | | 2,205,461 | | 2,188,347 | | 17,114 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction | | | | | | | , , | | , |
| Salaries of Teachers | 2,790 | | 3,510 | | 6,300 | | 6,300 | | |
| Textbooks | 47,100 | (4 | 7,100) | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 117,325 | | 9,821 | | 207,146 | | 207,146 | | |
| Purchased Professional -Educational Services | 180,000 | | 8,060 | | 228,060 | | 228,060 | | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 67,565 | | 2,330 | | 69,895 | | 69,895 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 104,463 | | (1,827) | | 102,636 | | 97,509 | | 5,127 |
| General Supplies | 145,455 | | 1,299) | | 134,156 | | 125,440 | | 8,716 |
| Textbooks | 925 | 4 | 5,877 | | 46,802 | · | 46,802 | | |
| Total Regular Programs | 5,641,818 | 8 | 4,769 | | 5,726,587 | | 5,690,512 | <u> </u> | 36,075 |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 101,340 | (| (4,201) | | 97,139 | | 97,139 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 74,285 | | 2,068) | | 42,217 | | 42,217 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | , | · · | - 1 | | | | • | | |
| General Supplies | 1,739 | | (474) | | 1,265 | | 1,265 | | |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 177,364 | (3 | 6,743) | | 140,621 | | 140,621 | | _ |
| Torm Positing motor rendends Disgoninos | 177,304 | | (,,,,) | | 140,021 | | 170,041 | | |

| | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | B | | B | | |
| CURRENT (Continued) | | | | | |
| Special Education Instruction-Multiple Disabilities | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 173,365 | | \$ 173,649 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies | 57,240 1,480 | (357) (456) | 56,883 1,024 | 56,883 1,024 | |
| General Supplies | 1,400 | (450) | 1,024 | 1,024 | |
| Total Special Education - Multiple Disabilities | 232,085 | (529) | 231,556 | 231,556 | <u> </u> |
| Special Education Instruction-Resource Room/Center | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 390,040 | 6,346 | 396,386 | 396,386 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 208,705 | (13,102) | 195,603 | 191,154 | \$ 4,449 |
| General Supplies | 2,651 | (1,887) | 764 | 764 | м |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 601,396 | (8,643) | 592,753 | 588,304 | 4,449 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part Time | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 42,905 | (4,005) | 38,900 | | 38,900 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 21,530 | | 21,530 | 21,530 | - |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time | 64,435 | (4,005) | 60,430 | 21,530 | 38,900 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full Time | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 116,590 | (5) | 116,585 | 116,585 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 52,705 | (3,566) | 49,139 | 49,139 | |
| General Supplies | 980 | (980) | | | н |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time | 170,275 | (4,551) | 165,724 | 165,724 | - |
| Home Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 5,125 | (1,000) | 4,125 | 2,430 | 1,695 |
| Total Home Instruction | 5,125 | (1,000) | 4,125 | 2,430 | 1,695 |
| Total Special Education | 1,250,680 | (55,471) | 1,195,209 | 1,150,165 | 45,044 |
| | | | | | |
| Basic Skills/Remedial | 122 800 | 05 500 | 160 (00 | 144.061 | 12 141 |
| Salaries of Teachers General Supplies | 133,880 4,700 | 25,522 (2,155) | 159,402 2,545 | 144,261 2,545 | 15,141 |
| | | | | | · |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial | 138,580 | 23,367 | 161,947 | 146,806 | 15,141 |
| Bilingual Education | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 221,250 | + | 221,250 | 221,246 | 4 |
| General Supplies | 1,187 | (298) | 889 | - 889 | - |
| Total Bilingual Education | 222,437 | (298) | 222,139 | 222,135 | 4 |
| School Segmented On Controls And State | | | _ | | |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities Salaries | 22,710 | (871) | 21,839 | 20,173 | 1,666 |
| Purchased Services | 6,200 | (8,1) | 6,200 | 5,380 | 820 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3,180 | | 3,180 | 2,315 | 865 |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | 32,090 | (871) | 31,219 | 27,868 | 3,351 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | 10,500 | 871 | 11,371 | 10,483 | 888 |
| Purchased Services | 1,510 | | 1,510 | 1,203 | 307 |
| Supplies and Materials | 710 | | 710 | 123 | 587 |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | 12,720 | 871 | 13,591 | 11,809 | 1,782 |
| Torm Parton obougoion Limenos - monnenon | | | 10,091 | 11,007 | 1,782 |

.

| | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES CURRENT (Continued) | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | \$ 7,298,325 | \$ 52,367 | \$ 7,350,692 | \$ 7,249,295 | <u>\$ 101,397</u> |
| Undistributed Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction Tuition to Other LEAs w/i State - Regular | | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tuition to Other LEAs w/i State - Special | 330,385 | | 520,883 | 520,883 | 1 500 |
| Tuition to CSSD and Regional Day Schools Tuition to Priv Sch for Disabled Within State | 475,458 941,551 | | 354,548 784,000 | 350,048 617,886 | 4,500 166,114 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 1,747,394 | (87,959) | 1,659,435 | 1,488,819 | 170,616 |
| Attendance & Social Work | | | | | |
| Salaries | 47,380 | (10) | 47,370 | 47,370 | |
| Total Attendance & Social Work | 47,380 | (10) | 47,370 | 47,370 | <u> </u> |
| Health Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 186,075 | | 179,998 | 179,739 | 259 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services | 4,500 1,340 | | 14,114 1,006 | 12,300 934 | 1,814 72 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,747 | | 7,519 | 7,508 | <u>11</u> |
| Total Health Services | 197,662 | 4,975 | 202,637 | 200,481 | 2,156 |
| Speech, OT, PT, and Related Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 201,215 | | 196,122 | 196,122 | |
| Purchased Prof. Ed. Services Supplies and Materials | 95,300 1,588 | | 93,187 528 | 61,251 528 | 31,936 |
| Other Objects | 200 | 120 | 320 | | 116 |
| Total Speech, OT, PT, and Related Services | 298,303 | (8,146) | 290,157 | 258,105 | 32,052 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary | | | | | |
| Salaries | 20,555 | 1,148 | 21,703 | 21,703 | |
| Purchased Prof, Ed, Services | 214,164 | | 276,868 | 256,914 | 19,954 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 100 | 100 | 90 | 10 |
| Total Other Supp.Serv. Student - Extraordinary | 234,719 | 63,952 | 298,671 | 278,707 | 19,964 |
| Guidance | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 120,905 | (756) | 120,149 | 114,557 | 5,592 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,600 | 124 | 5,724 | 5,670 | 54 |
| Total Guidance | 126,505 | (632) | 125,873 | 120,227 | 5,646 |
| Child Study Teams | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 469,020 | | 516,840 | 516,840 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants | 48,570 | | 48,570 | 48,570 | 10 010 |
| Purchased Prof. Ed. Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 17,837 4,200 | | 18,605 4,200 | 2,895 4,200 | 15,710 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 200 | (140) | 60 | 60 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,900 | 10,718 | 16,618 | 16,036 | 582 |
| Total Child Study Teams | 545,727 | 59,166 | 604,893 | 588,601 | 16,292 |
| | | | | | |

| | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| CURRENT (Continued) | | | | | |
| Improvement of Instructional Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | \$ 10,000 | \$ 11,000 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 21,000 | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 3,350 | 700 | 4,050 | 4,050 | <u> </u> |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services | 13,350 | 11,700 | 25,050 | 25,050 | - |
| Total Maporonom of Institutional borrious | | | | | |
| Educational Media/School Library | | | | | |
| Salaries | 61,230 | (3) | | 61,227 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 30,765 | (3,911) | 26,854 | 26,854 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | (969) | | | |
| Total Educational Media/School Library | 92,964 | (4,883) | 88,081 | 88,081 | 14 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 1,500 | (223) | 1,277 | 1,116 | \$ 161 |
| | | (222) | | | |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | 1,500 | (223) | 1,277 | 1,116 | 161 |
| Support Services General Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries | 208,200 | 1,339 | 209,539 | 209,539 | |
| General Admin Salaries-Governance Staff | 3,600 | 400 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| Legal Services | 61,000 | (4,506) | 56,494 | 31,558 | 24,936 |
| Audit Fees | 28,000 | 25,650 | 53,650 | 25,200 | 28,450 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 12,100 | (416) | 11,684 | 11,684 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 975 | - | 975 | 975 | 2 400 |
| Communications/Telephone | 69,174 | 4,519 | 73,693 8,266 | 70,271 6,766 | 3,422 1,500 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 5,404 9,525 | 2,862 (949) | 8,576 | 6,118 | 2,458 |
| General Supplies | 1,050 | (132) | 918 | 916 | 2,458 |
| BOE Training/Meeting Supplies | 1,050 | 250 | 250 | 134 | 116 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 2,650 | 109 | 2,759 | 2,759 | 110 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 8,025 | (830) | 7,195 | 6,978 | 217 |
| Total Support Services General Administration | 409,703 | 28,296 | 437,999 | 376,898 | 61,101 |
| Support Services School Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Prog. Dir. | 318,940 | (32,100) | 286,840 | 286,840 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 137,940 | 45,677 | 183,617 | 180,858 | 2,759 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 10,100 | (1,530) | 8,570 | 8,570 | |
| Other Purchased Services | 3,450 | (3,000) | 450 | 312 | 138 |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,824 | 789 | 11,613 | 10,034 | 1,579 |
| Other Objects | 4,715 | (395) | 4,320 | 4,320 | |
| Total Support Services School Administration | 485,969 | 9,441 | 495,410 | 490,934 | 4,476 |
| Central Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 264,010 | 14,059 | 278,069 | 278,069 | |
| Purchased Prof. Services | 300 | 300 | 600 | 180 | 420 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 22,471 | (189) | 22,282 | 21,627 | 655 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 4,550 | (157) | | 3,074 | 1,319 |
| Supplies and Material | 3,535 | (1,100) | 2,435 | 1,706 | 729 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,375 | 125 |
| Total Central Services | 296,366 | 12,913 | 309,279 | 306,031 | 3,248 |
| Administration Information Technology | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,400 | 6,767 | 10,167 | 10,161 | 6 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 82,900 | 7,703 | 90,603 | 87,003 | 3,600 |
| Total Administration Information Technology | 86,300 | 14,470 | 100,770 | 97,164 | 3,606 |
| | | | | | |

.

| | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| CURRENT (Continued) | | | | | |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 65,24 | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 193,25 | | 198,321 | 146,638 | 51,683 |
| Lead Testing of Drinking Water | | 3,600 | 3,600 | | 3,600 |
| General Supplies | 21,22 | (1,360) | 19,860 | 3,829 | 16,031 |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 279,71 | 4,477 | 284,187 | 209,718 | 74,469 |
| Custodial Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 346,69 | | 381,026 | 381,026 | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 27,69 | | 29,439 | 29,439 | (|
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 23,67 | | 26,001 | 21,151 | 4,850 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 14,70 | | | 13,821 | |
| Insurance | 110,00 | | | 109,210 | 10,183 |
| General Supplies | 64,05 95,82 | | | 50,435 69,214 | 20,264 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 93,82 | | | 147,670 | 26,219 |
| Energy (Electricity) Other Objects | 1,10 | | 488 | 488 | 20,215 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Custodial Services | 857,73 | 4 26,236 | 883,970 | 822,454 | 61,516 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | | | | | |
| Salaries | 5,00 |) (1,277) | 3,723 | 2,552 | 1,171 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 1,30 |) (300) | 1,000 | 845 | 155 |
| General Supplies | 40 | (301) | 99 | | |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 6,70 | | 4,822 | 3,397 | 1,425 |
| Security | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 1,50 | 0 198 | 1,698 | 1,698 | |
| Total Security | 1,50 |) 198 | 1,698 | 1,698 | |
| Student Transportation Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 48,87 |) (495) | 48,375 | 48,375 | |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans(Bet Home & Sch)-Reg | 55,28 | | 58,492 | 58,492 | |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans(Bet Home & Sch)-Sp Ed | 39,57 |) 11,449 | 51,019 | 51,019 | |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans(Other than Bet Home & Sch) | 3,00 | | | 2,575 | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | . 1,26 | | | 930 | |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Service | 31,99 | | | 14,144 | 16,229 |
| Contr Serv (Bet Home & School)-Vendors | 17,70 | | 18,899 | 11,106 | 7,793 |
| Contr Serv (Special Ed Students)-Joint Agreements | 257,00 | | | 222,942 | 17,290 |
| General Supplies | 14,40 | 568) (1,301) | 568 13,099 | 568 12,053 | 1,046 |
| Transportation Supplies Other Objects | 14,40 | | - | 463 | - |
| Tetel Of Sect Teses a defined Contribute | 460.67 | | 465 025 | 422,667 | 42,358 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 469,67 |) (4,645) | 465,025 | 422,007 | 42,000 |
| Unallocated Benefits- Employee Benefits | | 2,765 | 2,765 | 1,946 | 819 |
| Group Insurance Social Security Contributions | 182,00 | | 216,318 | 215,019 | 1,299 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 182,00 | | | 167,091 | 1,2.33 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 7,75 | | 10,384 | 10,280 | 104 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 20,00 | | 32,600 | 32,154 | 446 |
| Worker's Compensation | 65,21 | | | 51,812 | 3,491 |
| Health Benefits | 2,190,77 | | | 1,971,440 | 40,765 |
| Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits | 12,00 11,00 | 10,000 | 22,000 19,462 | 18,016 10,062 | 3,984 9,400 |
| | <u>.</u> | | | ···· · | |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 2,670,14 | 2 (132,014) | 2,538,128 | 2,477,820 | 60,308 |

| | Original Budget | - | | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| On - Behalf Payments | | | | | |
| TPAF Pension Contribution (Non-Budget) Normal Cost/Accrued Liability | | | | \$ 1,030,529 | \$ (1,030,529) |
| TPAF Pension Contribution (Non-Budget) NCGI Premium | | | | 25,008 | (25,008) |
| TPAF Contribution (Non-Budget) LTDI Premium | | | | 1,266 | (1,266) |
| TPAF Contribution (Non-Budget) Post Retirement Medical Benefits | | | | 681,749 | (681,749) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | - | - | - | 521,203 | (521,203) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Total On-Behalf Total Undistributed Expenditures | \$ 8,869,29 | <u> </u> | \$ 8,864,732 | 2,259,755 | (2,259,755) (1,700,361) |
| * | | | | | |
| Total Current Expenditures CAPITAL OUTLAY | 16,167,62 | 47,801 | 16,215,424 | 17,814,388 | (1,598,964) |
| Equipment | 1.00 | • | 1 500 | (200 | |
| Grade 1-5 Grade 6-8 | 4,20 5,12 | | 4,200 5,120 | 4,200 4,573 | 547_ |
| Total Equipment | 9,32 | <u>.0</u> | 9,320 | 8,773 | 547 |
| Facilities Acq. And Construction Services Salaries | | 1,662 | 1,662 | 1,662 | |
| Salaries Legal Services | 5,00 | , | 1,002 | 1,002 | |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | 15,00 | 0 45,088 | 60,088 | 60,088 | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | 620,00 | 5,524 (2,778) | 5,524 617,222 | 5,524 74,000 | 543,222 |
| Other Objects | | 37,343 | 37,343 | 36,952 | 391 |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 32,07 | <u> </u> | 32,079 | 32,079 | |
| Total Facilities Acq. And Construction Services. | 672,07 | 9 99,002 | 771,081 | 227,468 | 543,613 |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | 30 | 0 | 300 | | 300 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 681,69 | 9 99,002 | 780,701 | 236,241 | 544,460 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 36,91 | 0 1,888 | 38,798 | 38,798 | |
| Total General Fund | 16,886,23 | 2 148,691 | 17,034,923 | 18,089,427 | (1,054,504) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | (880,00 | (133,664) | (1,013,664) | 222,819 | 1,236,483 |
| Other Financing Sources(Uses) Insurance Recoveries | | | | 94,292 | 94,292 |
| Total Other Financing Sources(Uses) | + | | <u>-</u> | 94,292 | 94,292 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (880,00 | 0) (133,664) | (1,013,664) | 317,111 | 1,330,775 |

٠

| | Original Budget | | Budget Adjustments | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Variance Final To Actual |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | \$ | 1,420,800 | | | <u>\$</u> | 1,420,800 | <u>\$</u> | 1,420,800 | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 540,800 | \$ | (133,664) | \$ | 407,136 | <u>\$</u> | 1,737,911 | <u>\$ 1,330,775</u> |
| Restricted Fund Balances Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditur Committed Insurance Proceeds Assigned Fund Balance Year End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance | es | | | | | | \$ | 565,257 105,000 132,419 100,000 94,292 32,161 362,386 346,396 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP) | | | | | | | | 1,737,911 | |
| Less: State Aid Revenue Not Recognized on a GAAP Basis | | | | | | | | (224,505) | |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | | | | <u>\$</u> | 1,513,406 | |

i.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | | | | Actual | | Variance Final to Actual | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | \$ | 48,689 | \$ | 48,689 | \$ | 40,672 | \$ | (8,017) |
| State Sources | | | | 1,590 | | 1,590 | | 1,590 | | - |
| Federal Sources | \$ | 337,800 | | 110,946 | | 448,746 | | 424,237 | | (24,509) |
| Total Revenues | <u> </u> | 337,800 | | 161,225 | | 499,025 | | 466,499 | | (32,526) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 129,840 | | 11,994 | | 141,834 | | 125,609 | | 16,225 |
| Tuition | | 168,040 | | 38,348 | | 206,388 | | 206,388 | | - |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | 36,369 | | 36,369 | | 33,615 | | 2,754 |
| General Supplies | | | | 21,670 | | 21,670 | | 18,123 | | 3,547 |
| Other Objects | | - | | - | | - | | P6 | | |
| Total Instruction | | 297,880 | | 108,381 | | 406,261 | | 383,735 | | 22,526 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | | | 23,349 | | 23,349 | | 23,349 | | - |
| Purchased Prof. Ed. Services | | 20,310 | | 33,401 | | 53,711 | | 48,974 | | 4,737 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 19,610 | | (13,369) | | 6,241 | | 6,241 | | - |
| General Supplies | | | | 9,463 | | 9,463 | | 4,200 | | 5,263 |
| Total Support Services | | 39,920 | | 52,844 | | 92,764 | | 82,764 | | 10,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 337,800 | | 161,225 | <u>.</u> | 499,025 | · | 466,499 | | 32,526 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | . | | | | | | - | | |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | | | | <u> </u> | - | | - | | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | - |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

χ.

Special

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

| Sources/Inflows of Resources | General <u>Fund</u> | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | |
|---|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the | | | | |
| budgetary comparison schedule (Exhibits C-1 and C-2) | \$ | 18,312,246 | \$ | 466,499 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP | | | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized | | | | |
| June 30, 2018 Encumbrances | | | | |
| June 30, 2017 Encumbrances, Net | | | | |
| State Aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements.(2016-2017) | | 263,018 | | |
| State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements.(2017-2018) | | (224,505) | | <u> </u> |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | ¢ | 10 250 550 | đ | 166 100 |
| Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2) | <u>\$</u> | 18,350,759 | <u>\$</u> | <u>466,499</u> |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources | | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) total expenditures from the budgetary comparison schedule (Exhibits C-1 and C-2) | \$ | 18,089,427 | \$ | 466,499 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial accounting purposes. June 30, 2018 Encumbrances June 30, 2017 Encumbrances | | | | - |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2) | \$ | 18,089,427 | \$ | 466,499 |
| Governmentar Funds (BAINOR D-2) | <u>ф</u> | 10,007,427 | Ψ | 400,477 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

PENSION INFORMATION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Five Fiscal Years*

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0.01761% | 0.01979% | 0.01955% | 0.01914% | 0.01881% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 4,098,175 | \$ 5,861,246 | \$ 4,389,482 | \$ 3,583,999 | \$ 3,595,890 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 1,256,236 | \$ 1,205,427 | \$ 1,361,984 | \$ 1,344,847 | \$ 1,285,655 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 326% | 486% | 322% | 266% | 280% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a co Percentage of the Total Pension ^{~1} Liability | 48.10% | 40.14% | 47.93% | 52.08% | 48.72% |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-2

-

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Five Fiscal Years

| | 2018 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 163,092 | \$ 175,812 | \$ 168,185 | \$ 159,102 | \$ 141,766 | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 163,092 | 175,812 | 168,185 | 159,102 | 141,766 | |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$-</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$</u> | |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 1,256,236 | \$ 1,205,427 | \$ 1,361,984 | \$ 1,344,847 | \$ 1,285,655 | |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 13% | 15% | 12% | 12% | 11% | |

80 80

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

-

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Five Fiscal Years*

-

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District | 45,023,783 | _52,120,602 | 42,664,437 | 35,785,741 | 34,032,535 |
| Total | \$45,023,783 | \$52,120,602 | \$42,664,437 | \$35,785,741 | <u>\$ 34,032,535</u> |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | 7,480,593 | 6,811,104 | 6,766,187 | 6,599,168 | 6,666,323 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net ⁽²⁰⁾ Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Change of Benefit Terms: None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN

Last Fiscal Year*

| | | 2018 |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 1,275,197 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | | 922,504 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (3,845,501) |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (661,908) |
| Contribution from the Member | | 24,373 |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (2,285,335) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 31,392,678 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 29,107,343 |
| District's Proportionate Share | \$ | - |
| State's Proportionate Share | _ | 29,107,343 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | <u>\$</u> | 29,107,343 |
| Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ | 8,736,829 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of | | |
| Covered-Employee Payroll: | | 333.16% |

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Changes in Benefit Terms:

None.

Changes of Assumptions

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 4E.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

EXHIBITS D-1, D-2 AND D-3

NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | | | | | | ESEA | | | _ | | | D.E.A. | | Chapte | | | - | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | ESEA Title I | | ESEA itle II A | | ESEA Title III | | itle III migrant | | ESEA litle IV | | .D.E.A. Part B | | art B school | | am and sification | | olementary struction | | Local Grants | | Grand Total |
| REVENUES Intergovernmental | <u></u> | - | | 4 | | <u></u> | <u></u> | - | 2000 3.1 | : | <u>~ #* C AP</u> | <u></u> | | | | | | 2 | OTUMO | | <u>1041</u> |
| State Federal | \$ 151,366 | \$ | 38,349 | \$ | 14,088 | \$ | 8,697 | \$ | 5,349 | \$ | 199,753 | \$ | 6,635 | \$ | 1,273 | \$ | 317 | | | \$ | 1,590 424,237 |
| Local | | | 4 | | N. | | | | | | - | | | | | | | <u>\$</u> | 40,672 | · | 40,672 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 151,366 | <u>\$</u> | 38,349 | <u>\$</u> | 14,088 | \$ | 8,697 | <u>\$</u> | 5,349 | <u>\$</u> | 199,753 | <u>\$</u> | 6,635 | \$ | 1,273 | <u>\$</u> | 317 | \$ | 40,672 | <u>\$</u> | 466,499 |
| EXPENDITURES Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Other Purchased Services | \$ 114,609 | | | \$ | 11,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 33,615 | \$ | 125,609 33,615 |
| Tuition General Supplies | 15,859 | | | | 8 | <u>\$</u> | 1,756 | | | \$ | 199,753 - | \$ | 6,635 | | • | | - | | 500 | | 206,388 18,123 |
| Total Instruction | 130,468 | <u></u> | | | 11,008 | | 1,756 | | | | 199,753 | <u> </u> | 6,635 | | | | | | 34,115 | | 383,735 |
| Support Services Personal Services-Employee Benefits Purchased Prof. Ed. Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies | 20,269 629 - | \$ | 29,849 4,300 4,200 | | 3,080 | | 5,000 1,941 | \$ | 5,349 | | | | | \$ | 1 ,273 | \$ | 317 | | 6,557 | | 23,349 48,974 6,241 4,200 |
| Total Support Services | 20,898 | | 38,349 | | 3,080 | | 6,941 | | 5,349 | _ | - | | _ | | 1,273 | | 317 | | 6,557 | | 82,764 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Instructional Equipment | | | , | . <u></u> | м | | м | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acq. & Construction | | _ | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | _ | | | | _ | | | • |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 151,366 | \$ | 38,349 | \$ | 14,088 | \$ | 8,697 | \$ | 5,349 | \$ | 199,753 | <u>\$</u> | 6,635 | <u>\$</u> | 1,273 | <u>\$</u> | 317 | \$ | 40,672 | <u>\$</u> | 466,499 |

-

.

EXHIBIT E-2

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

.

.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

EXHIBITS F-1 AND F-2

NOT APPLICABLE

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

EXHIBIT G-1

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND EXHIBITS G-4, G-5 AND G-6 NOT APPLICABLE

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS

EXHIBIT H-1

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

| | | Student <u>Activity</u> | | <u>Payroll</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|---|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | <u>\$</u> | 9,101 | <u>\$</u> | 7,403 | <u>\$</u> | 16,504 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 9,101 | \$ | 7,403 | \$ | 16,504 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Other Funds | | ` | \$ | 1,203 3,974 2,226 | \$ | 1,203 3,974 2,226 |
| Due to Student Groups | \$ | 9,101 | | | | 9,101 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 9,101 | \$ | 7,403 | \$ | 16,504 |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Student Activity | Bala July 1 | ince <u>, 2017</u> | Cash <u>Receipts</u> | | Cash <u>rsements</u> | Balance, <u>June 30, 2018</u> | | |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| Special Activity | <u>\$</u> | 7,487 | \$ 23,779 | <u>\$</u> | 22,165 | \$ | 9,101 | |
| | \$ | 7,487 | \$ 23,779 | \$ | 22,165 | \$ | 9,101 | |

EXHIBIT H-4

PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | alance, July 1, <u>2017</u> | | Additions | Ī | <u>Deductions</u> | Balance, June 30, <u>2018</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----|--|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash | \$ | 13,663 | \$ | 10,776,768 | \$ | 10,783,028 | \$ 7,403 |
| Total Assets | <u></u> | 13,663 | <u>\$</u> | 10,776,768 | \$ | 10,783,028 | \$ 7,403 |
| LIABILITIES Accrued Salaries and Wages Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Other Funds | \$ | 13,663 | \$ | 5,842,850 4,923,918 10,000 | \$ | 5,841,647 4,933,607 <u>7,774</u> | \$ 1,203 3,974 2,226 |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 13,663 | \$ | 10,776,768 | \$ | 10,783,028 | \$ 7,403 |

h,

LONG-TERM DEBT

EXHIBIT I-1

.

.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Issue | Date of <u>Issue</u> | Amount of <u>Issue</u> | Annual M Date | <u>ies</u> mount | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance, July 1, 2017 | Issued | Retired | Balance, June 30, 2018 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| School Refunding Bonds | 3/17/2010 | \$ 4,575,000 | 7/15/2018 7/15/2018 7/15/2019 7/15/2019 7/15/2020 7/15/2021 7/15/2021 | \$ 95,000 380,000 70,000 395,000 460,000 240,000 215,000 | 2.750% 4.250% 3.000% 3.500% 4.375% 3.250% 5.000% | \$ 2,330,000 | | \$ 475,000 | \$ 1,855,000 |
| School Bonds, Series 2012 | 8/2/2012 | 2,491,000 | 7/15/2018 7/15/2019 7/15/2020 7/15/2021 7/15/2022 7/15/2023 7/15/2025 7/15/2025 7/15/2026 | 145,000 160,000 175,000 190,000 200,000 200,000 205,000 210,000 206,000 | 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.250% 2.250% 2.500% 2.500% 2.500% 2.750% | 2 021 000 | | 120.000 | 1.001.000 |
| | | | 7/15/2027 | 206,000 I | 2.750% Paid by Budge | 2,031,000 \$ 4,361,000 et Appropriation | <u> </u> | 130,000 \$ 605,000 \$ 605,000 | <u> 1,901,000</u> <u>\$ 3,756,000</u> |

EXHIBIT I-2

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Issue | Original <u>Issue</u> | | Interest <u>Rate</u> | alance, <u>y 1, 2017</u> | | Issued | | | Retired | Balance, <u>June 30, 2018</u> | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|---|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Computer Equipment (Supplies) | \$ | 290,758 | 3.97% | \$ 118,433 | <u>\$</u> | | - | <u>\$</u> | 58,063 | \$ | 60,370 |
| | | | | \$ 118,433 | \$ | | - | \$ | 58,063 | \$ | 60,370 |

.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| REVENUES: | Driginal Budget | Budg Adjustn | | Final 3udget | | Actual | Variance with Final To Actual | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 733,672 | · | | 733,672 | \$ | 733,672 | | |
| Total Revenues | 733,672 | | | 733,672 | <u> </u> | 733,672 | | ********** |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Bonds | 128,672 | | | 128,672 | | 128,471 | \$ | 201 |
| Redemption of Principal | 605,000 | | | 605,000 | | 605,000 | | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 733,672 | | | 733,672 | | 733,471 | | 201 |
| Total Expenditures | 733,672 | | | 733,672 | | 733,471 | | 201 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | - | | | - | | 201 | | 201 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | | - | - | | | . | |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 201 | \$ | 201 |
| <u>Recapitulation of Fund Balance</u> Restricted for Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Available for Expenditures | | | | | \$ | 1 | | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | | | 200 | | |
| Total Fund Balance - Restricted for Debt Service | | | | | \$ | 201 | | |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the East Rutherford Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern- ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. | J-14 and J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 (Restated) | 2013 | 2012 (Restated) | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | | | |
| Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 4,130,155 902,877 (3,839,305) | \$ 4,088,243 900,906 (4,174,823) | \$ 4,016,618 1,011,078 (3,837,299) | \$ 3,642,511 1,011,078 (3,683,762) | \$ 3,084,184 1,079,538 (3,121,463) | \$ 2,654,693 1,004,789 320,738 | \$2,116,326 973,579 211,239 | \$ 1,876,368 653,849 194,250 | \$5,178,123 303,852 (329,586) | \$ 5,086,178 454,293 (349,447) | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | <u>\$ 1,193,727</u> | \$ 814,326 | <u>\$ 1,190,397</u> | <u>\$ 969,827</u> | <u>\$ 1,042,259</u> | \$ 3,980,220 | \$3,301,144 | <u>\$ 2,724,467</u> | \$ 5,152,389 | \$ 5,191,024 | | | |
| Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 15,961 <u>102,244</u> | \$ 13,293 126,469 | \$ 10,697 144,481 | \$ 13,663 <u>118,009</u> | \$ 16,630 <u> 110,616</u> | \$ | \$ 19,733 72,564 | \$ 22,799 <u>49,044</u> | \$ 19,255 <u>30,382</u> | \$ 22,321 26,593 | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | <u>\$ 118,205</u> | \$ 139,762 | \$ 155,178 | <u>\$ 131,672</u> | <u>\$ 127,246</u> | <u>\$ 106,977</u> | <u>\$ 92,297</u> | <u>\$ 71,843</u> | <u>\$ 49,637</u> | <u>\$ 48,914</u> | | | |
| District-Wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 4,146,116 902,877 (3,737,061) | \$ 4,101,536 900,906 (4,048,354) | \$ 4,027,315 1,011,078 (3,692,818) | \$ 3,656,174 1,011,078 (3,565,753) | \$ 3,100,814 1,079,538 (3,010,847) | \$ 2,670,533 1,004,789 411,875 | \$ 2,136,059 973,579 | \$ 1,899,167 653,849 243,294 | \$ 5,197,378 | \$ 5,108,499 454,293 (322,854) | | | |
| Total District Net Position | <u>\$ 1,311,932</u> | \$ 954,088 | <u>\$ 1,345,575</u> | <u>\$ 1,101,499</u> | <u>\$ 1,169,505</u> | \$ 4,087,197 | \$ 3,393,441 | <u>\$ 2,796,310</u> | \$ 5,202,026 | \$ 5,239,938 | | | |

102

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

Note 2 - Net Pension at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions.

.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 11,106,537 | \$ 10,254,758 | \$ 8,990,945 | \$ 8,641,143 | \$ 6,935,179 | \$ 7,163,564 | \$ 6,321,110 | \$ 6,002,039 | \$ 6,589,931 | \$ 6,908,410 | | | |
| Special Education | 3,770,674 | 3,571,227 | 2,964,763 | 2,491,806 | 2,214,521 | 1,861,232 | 2,109,906 | 1,738,445 | 1,910,352 | 1,633,545 | | | |
| Other Special Education | 5,776,071 | <i>5,5 (x,m2 /</i> | 2,201,700 | _,, | | -,001,202 | 2,200,000 | 1,700,710 | 10 20,000 | 1,000,010 | | | |
| Other Instruction | 695,277 | 707,483 | 840,300 | 874,386 | 921,231 | 912,039 | 931,692 | 853,068 | 977,927 | 813,718 | | | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 66,901 | 68,727 | 94,929 | 103,915 | 70,145 | 68,425 | 59,998 | 44,083 | 108,263 | 70,020 | | | |
| Support Services: | | | , | | | , | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 2,695,911 | 2,845,665 | 2,571,607 | 2,447,507 | 2,088,691 | 2,093,454 | 1,844,184 | 1,907,795 | 1,894,003 | 1,821,770 | | | |
| General Administration Services | 579,582 | 600,194 | 631.864 | 634,754 | 410,895 | 389,998 | 549,815 | 525,167 | 608,174 | 463,065 | | | |
| School Administrative Services | 859,478 | 887,991 | 728,173 | 699,086 | 704,940 | 735,117 | 685,164 | 568,675 | 615,294 | 561,172 | | | |
| Central and Other Support Services | 624,382 | 601,493 | 492,472 | 514,716 | 430,612 | 326,510 | 324,532 | 309,420 | 385,550 | 438,928 | | | |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance | 1,347,905 | 1,467,855 | 1,377,893 | 1,545,552 | 1,437,216 | 1,458,189 | 1,782,877 | 1,422,228 | 1,322,380 | 1,349,697 | | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 569,592 | 491,074 | 452,825 | 425,730 | 448,602 | 344,157 | 338,531 | 323,705 | 337,319 | 300,543 | | | |
| Capital Outlay | , | | | | | | | ,- | , | | | | |
| Interest On Long-Term Debt | 125,925 | 150,211 | 171,474 | 174,626 | 188,956 | 203,757 | 161,666 | 182,407 | 199,632 | 274,060 | | | |
| Unallocated Depreciation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| - | | | | | | ······ | • | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 22,442,164 | 21,646,678 | 19,317,245 | 18,553,221 | 15,850,988 | 15,556,442 | 15,109,475 | 13,877,032 | 14,948,825 | 14,634,928 | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 375,553 | 356,201 | 340,009 | 314,627 | 300,216 | 303,506 | 295,421 | 260,377 | 257,099 | 221,828 | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense | 375,553 | 356,201 | 340,009 | 314,627 | 300,216 | 303,506 | 295,421 | 260,377 | 257,099 | 221,828 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 22,817,717 | \$ 22,002,879 | \$ 19,657,254 | \$ 18,867,848 | \$ 16,151,204 | \$ 15,859,948 | \$ 15,404,896 | \$ 14,137,409 | \$ 15,205,924 | \$ 14,856,756 | | | |
| | ····· | | | | H | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 86,489 | \$ 84,200 | \$ 53,878 | \$ 113,563 | \$ 95,909 | \$ 93,889 | \$ 116,888 | \$ 109,410 | | | | | |
| Operating Grants And Contributions | 6,761,551 | 6,255,122 | 4,937,922 | 4,168,902 | 2,511,680 | 2,660,482 | 2,243,280 | 1,837,864 | \$ 2,188,602 | \$ 2,208,019 | | | |
| Capital Grants And Contributions | - | , , | - | - | · · · - | | · · | - | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 6,848,040 | 6,339,322 | 4,991,800 | 4,282,465 | 2,607,589 | 2,754,371 | 2,360,168 | 1,947,274 | 2,188,602 | 2,208,019 | | | |
| Total Covortania Trefficos Fichada xovortanos | 0,040,040 | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges For Services | 149,445 | 134,751 | 147,164 | 138,430 | 148,695 | 148,764 | 149,305 | 135,425 | 119,469 | 125,813 | | | |
| Operating Grants And Contributions | 204,551 | 206,034 | 216,351 | 180,557 | 171,298 | 169,044 | 166,314 | 140,176 | 138,097 | 92,211 | | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | | 210,301 | | | 107,044 | | 140,170 | | | | | |
| Contract Annual man CANTRACAMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Dusinger Trans & chieffer Desauers Desserve | 353,996 | 340,785 | 363,515 | 318,987 | 319,993 | 317,808 | 315,619 | 275,601 | 257,566 | 218,024 | | | |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | 000,500 | | 202,212 | 510,987 | 519,993 | 517,808 | 515,019 | 275,001 | | 216,024 | | | |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ 7,202,036 | \$ 6,680,107 | \$ 5,355,315 | \$ 4,601,452 | \$ 2,927,582 | \$ 3,072,179 | \$ 2,675,787 | \$ 2,222,875 | \$ 2,446,168 | \$ 2,426,043 | | | |
| Total District Flogram Revenues | ¢ /,∠∪∠,U30 | \$ 0,000,107 | <u>داد دد</u> د م | <u>v 4,001,432</u> | φ <u>2,721,</u> 302 | J,012,119 | φ <u>2,015,181</u> | Ψ 2,222,013 | φ 2,4 1 0,100 | J Z,420,043 | | | |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

.

ι.

| | | | | | Fiscal Year End | led June 30, | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ (15,594,124) (21,557) | \$ (15,307,356) (15,416) | \$ (14,325,445) 23,506 | \$ (14,270,756) 4,360 | \$ (13,243,399) 19,777 | \$(12,802,071) 14,302 | \$ (12,749,307) 20,198 | \$(11,929,758) 15,224 | \$(12,760,223) 467 | \$ (12,426,909) (3,804) |
| Dusiness-Type Activities | (21,007) | (13,410) | | | | 14,502 | | | | (5,804) |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense | <u>\$ (15,615,681)</u> | <u>\$ (15,322,772)</u> | <u>\$ (14,301,939</u>) | \$ (14,266,396) | \$ (13,223,622) | <u>\$(12,787,769)</u> | <u>\$ (12,729,109)</u> | <u>\$(11,914,534)</u> | <u>\$(12,759,756)</u> | <u>\$ (12,430,713)</u> |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Posit | ion | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied For: General Purposes | \$ 15,042,487 | \$ 14,087,500 | \$ 13,677,157 | \$ 13,408,977 | \$ 13,146,056 | \$ 12,888,592 | \$ 12,645,826 | \$ 12,397,885 | \$ 11,627,888 | \$ 11,180,662 |
| Debt Service | 733,672 | 723,714 | 723,665 | 721,866 | 741,700 | 551,250 | 631,825 | 626,694 | 653,726 | 658,245 |
| Unrestricted Federal and State Aid | 24,507 | 24,235 | 15,292 | 14,156 | | | 31,319 | 29,805 | 360,923 | 243,132 |
| Investment Earnings | - | | | - | - | 8,032 | 3,708 | 9,638 | 273 | 18,923 |
| Insurance Recoveries Miscellaneous Income | 94,292 78,567 | 95,836 | 129,901 | 53,325 | 13,572 | 33,273 | 13,306 | 10,750 | 78,778 | 81,045 |
| Transfer | /0,00/ | | 129,901 | - | 10,072 | - | | 10,750 | 70,770 | 51,045 |
| | | ····· | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 15,973,525 | 14,931,285 | 14,546,015 | 14,198,324 | 13,901,328 | 13,481,147 | 13,325,984 | 13,074,772 | 12,721,588 | 12,182,007 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings | | | | 66 | 492 | 378 | 256 | 372 | 256 | 328 |
| Miccellaneous Income | | | | 00 | 7,72 | 578 | 200 | 572 | 250 | 520 |
| • Transfer | | . | | <u> </u> | _ | <u> </u> | - | - | | <u> </u> |
| <u>А</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | | | 66 | 492 | 378 | 256 | 372 | 256 | 328 |
| Total District-Wide | \$ 15,973,525 | <u>\$ 14,931,285</u> | <u>\$ 14,546,015</u> | <u>\$ 14,198,390</u> | <u>\$ 13,901,820</u> | <u>\$ 13,481,525</u> | \$ 13,326,240 | \$ 13,075,144 | <u>\$ 12,721,844</u> | <u>\$ 12,182,335</u> |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 379,401 | \$ (376,071) | \$ 220,570 | \$ (72,432) | \$ 657,929 | \$ 679,076 | \$ 576,677 | \$ 1,145,014 | \$ (38,635) | \$ (244,902) |
| Business-Type Activities | (21,557) | (15,416) | 23,506 | 4,426 | 20,269 | 14,680 | 20,454 | 15,596 | 723 | (3,476) |
| Total District | \$ 357,844 | <u>\$ (391,487)</u> | <u>\$244,076</u> | <u>\$ (68,006)</u> | \$ 678,198 | <u>\$ 693,756</u> | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ 1,160,610</u> | \$ (37,912) | \$ (248,378) |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 902,676 | \$ 900,906 | \$ 1,011,077 | \$ 711,302 | \$ 854,487 | \$ 1,227,945 \$ 973,576 | \$ 753,846 | \$ 339,705 | \$ 491,149 |
| Unreserved | | | | | | | | (209,768) | (260,530) |
| Committed | 94,292 | | | | | | | | |
| Assigned | 394,547 | 208,664 | 207,572 | 274,501 | 327,890 | 228,789 352,468 | | | |
| Unassigned | 121,891 | 48,212 | 14,952 | 37,006 | 62,820 | 50,340 (3,072 |) (32,706) | ** | - |
| Total General Fund | <u>\$ 1,513,406</u> | <u>\$ 1,157,782</u> | \$ 1,233,601 | \$ 1,022,809 | <u>\$ 1,245,197</u> | <u>\$ 1,507,074</u> <u>\$ 1,322,972</u> | <u>\$ 1,000,633</u> | <u>\$ 129,937</u> | <u>\$ 230,619</u> |
| All Other Governmental Funds Restricted | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | | \$ 299,775 | \$ 448,210 | \$ 427,759 | | | \$ 67,268 |
| Debt Service Fund | <u>\$ 201</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 1</u> | 1 | <u> </u> | 3 \$ 3 | \$ 3 | \$ 6 | 1,920 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 201</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ I</u> | <u>\$ 299,776</u> | \$ 448,210 | <u>\$ 427,762</u> <u>\$ 3</u> | <u>\$3</u> | <u>\$6</u> | <u>\$ 69,188</u> |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year Ende | d June 30, | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues Local Sources: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | | \$ 15,776,159 | \$ 14,811,214 | \$ 14,400,822 | \$ 14,130,843 | \$ 13,887,756 | \$ 13,439,842 | \$ 13,277,651 | \$ 13,024,579 | \$ 12,281,614 | \$11,838,907 |
| Tuition | | 67,329 | 59,000 | 53,878 | 113,563 | 95,909 | 93,889 | 116,888 | 109,410 | \$12,201,01+ | \$ 11,000,207 |
| Interest Ear | 211.00 | - | 55,000 | 55,676 | 110,000 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 8,032 | 3,708 | 9,638 | 273 | 18,923 |
| Rents | hites | 19,160 | 25,200 | | | _ | 0,002 | 5,700 | 2,000 | 275 | 10,720 |
| Miscellaneo | 710 | 119,239 | 99,336 | 129,901 | 53,325 | 13,572 | 33,350 | 12,729 | 10,750 | 78,778 | 81,545 |
| State Source | | 3,117,643 | 2,691,011 | 2,473,063 | 2,220,829 | 2,079,089 | 2,295,002 | 1,828,969 | 1,418,741 | 2,048,106 | 2,082,879 |
| Federal Source | - | 451,400 | 419,823 | 405,569 | 401,563 | 432,591 | 365,403 | 445,207 | 448,928 | 501,419 | 367,772 |
| redetat 501 | ices | 401,400 | 413,023 | 405,509 | 401,005 | 452,571 | | 440,207 | 440,920 | | |
| Total Revenue | | 19,550,930 | 18,105,584 | 17,463,233 | 16,920,123 | 16,508,917 | 16,235,518 | 15,685,152 | 15,022,046 | 14,910,190 | 14,390,026 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Inst | ruction | 8,464,417 | 7,762,376 | 7,506,760 | 7,511,623 | 6,763,419 | 6,999,343 | 6,311,013 | 5,999,865 | 6,374,453 | 6,701,990 |
| Special Edu | cation Instruction | 3,411,327 | 3,149,884 | 2,724,921 | 2,329,115 | 2,215,264 | 1,861,789 | 2,110,334 | 1,739,934 | 1,883,372 | 1,608,318 |
| Other Speci | al Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Instru | ction | 556,128 | 553,449 | 715,735 | 767,899 | 921,798 | 912,477 | 932,062 | 854,630 | 951,290 | 788,660 |
| School Spor | sored Activities and Athletics | 55,230 | 55,683 | 71,863 | 87,696 | 70,230 | 68,492 | 60,044 | 44,192 | 105,559 | 67,824 |
| Support Services | | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| - Tuition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O Student and | Inst. Related Services | 2,271,313 | 2,313,651 | 2,237,165 | 2,203,305 | 2,063,639 | 2,067,987 | 1,844,789 | 1,910,730 | 1,842,969 | 1,773,666 |
| General Adı | ministrative Services | 514,050 | 522,621 | 577,055 | 594,622 | 403,371 | 383,749 | 537,002 | 514,046 | 600,367 | 455,844 |
| School Adm | inistrative Services | 720,190 | 718,849 | 636,800 | 638,369 | 705,400 | 735,494 | 675,937 | 560,218 | 596,851 | 543,868 |
| Central and | Other Support Services | 543,462 | 506,895 | 443,185 | 482,781 | 430,823 | 326,664 | 324,656 | 309,937 | 371,255 | 425,305 |
| Plant Opera | tions And Maintenance | 1,255,921 | 1,337,820 | 1,314,533 | 1,521,854 | 1,427,160 | 1,422,775 | 1,610,850 | 1,251,110 | 1,297,815 | 1,326,854 |
| Pupil Trans | portation | 496,958 | 442,395 | 407,597 | 403,241 | 424,990 | 342,245 | 306,562 | 292,003 | 311,142 | 296,556 |
| Capital Outlay | • | 204,162 | 31,298 | 130,169 | 256,565 | 564,810 | 2,424,653 | | 16,462 | 128,316 | 339,981 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and | Other Charges | 663,063 | 630,845 | 613,712 | 176,865 | 217,546 | 147,890 | 165,227 | 160,055 | 627,642 | 280,644 |
| Principal | Ū | 133,176 | 155,638 | 172,721 | 607,768 | 541,896 | 421,099 | 484,337 | 498,171 | 434,746 | 401,237 |
| Total Expenditur | res | 19,289,397 | 18,181,404 | 17,552,216 | 17,581,703 | 16,750,346 | 18,114,657 | 15,362,813 | 14,151,353 | 15,525,777 | 15,010,747 |
| Excess (Deficien | acv) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| | er) Expenditures | 261,533 | (75,820) | (88,983) | (661,580) | (241,429) | (1,879,139) | 322,339 | 870,693 | (615,587) | (620,721) |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bond Proceeds Bond Premium Capital Lease Proceeds Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent Insurance Recoveries | \$ 94,292 | | | \$ 290,758 | | \$ 2,491,000 | | | \$ 4,575,000 246,369 80,354 (4,456,000) | | | | |
| Transfers In Transfers Out | φ <i>94,232</i> | | \$ 299,775 (299,775) | | \$ 530,000 (530,000) | 273,422 (273,422) | \$ 112 (112) | \$ 271 (271) | 80,928 (80,928) | \$ 325,836 (325,836) | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 94,292 | | | 290,758 | | 2,491,000 | <u> </u> | | 445,723 | <u> </u> | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 355,825 | <u>\$ (75,820</u>) | <u>\$ (88,983</u>) | \$ (370,822) | \$ (241,429) | <u>\$ 611,861</u> | \$ 322,339 | \$ 870,693 | \$ (169,864) | <u>\$ (620,721</u>) | | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 4.17% | 4.33% | 4.51% | 4.53% | 4.69% | 3.63% | 4.23% | 4.66% | 6.90% | 4.65% | | | |

* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Prior Year <u>Voided Checks</u> | or Year o <u>funds</u> | ancelled 'ayables | <u>Tuition</u> | Facility <u>Rentals</u> | Indirect Cost <u>Reimbursement</u> | <u>Interest</u> | Miscellaneous | Ł | <u>Total</u> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|---------------|
| 2018 | | \$ 11,508 | | \$ 67,329 | \$ 19,160 | \$ 25,769 | \$ 6,926 | \$. 34,3 | 64 | \$ 165,056 |
| 2017 | \$ 787 | 60,837 | | 59,000 | 25,200 | | 4,547 | 29,6 | 65 | 180,036 |
| 2016 | 16,639 | 9,559 | \$ 56,694 | 53,878 | | | 3,241 | 43,7 | 68 | 183,779 |
| 2015 | 22,536 | | | 113,563 | | | 3,474 | 27,3 | 15 | 166,888 |
| 2014 | | | | 95,909 | | | 4,678 | 8,8 | 94 | 109,481 |
| 2013 | | | | 93,889 | | | | 36,6 | 73 | 130,562 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | 12,3 | 06 | 12,306 |
| 2011 | | | 8,310 | | | | | 2,4 | 40 | 10,750 |
| 2010 | | \$ 4,966 | | | | | | 60,2 | 62 | 65,228 |
| 2009 | 18,028 | 17,907 | | | | | | 45,1 | 10 | 81,045 |

Source: District's financial records

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unandited)

| Caldendar Year | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm RegQfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Pu | olic Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | timated Actual unty Equalized) Value | Total Dire School Ta Rate ^a | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|
| 2009 | \$ 21,340,200 | \$ 281,850,450 | | \$ 248,793,300 | \$ 287,310,100 | \$ 59,773,100 | \$ 899,067,150 | \$ | 1,869,582 | \$ 900,936,732 | \$ 2,127,370,972 | \$ 1.36 | i3 |
| 20 10 (/ | A) 24,087,200 | 620,913,200 | | 549,450,100 | 691,428,800 | 132,949,800 | 2,018,829,100 | | 4,629,139 | 2,023,458,239 | 2,348,978,853 | 0.64 | 4 |
| 2011 | 30,169,900 | 620,286,300 | | 535,068,700 | 688,918,800 | 130,562,300 | 2,005,006,000 | | 4,220,950 | 2,009,226,950 | 2,409,474,206 | 0.66 | 1 |
| 2012 | 29,994,900 | 620,953,700 | | 528,271,700 | 681,675,500 | 128,040,300 | 1,988,936,100 | | 4,142,893 | 1,993,078,993 | 2,414,475,439 | 0,67 | 5 |
| 2013 | 28,711,500 | 620,449,400 | | 527,779,400 | 664,250,800 | 128,040,300 | 1,969,231,400 | | 4,040,959 | 1,973,272,359 | 2,387,996,042 | 0,70 | 4 |
| 2014 | 29,874,100 | 619,122,800 | | 420,711,800 | 653,342,200 | 128,040,300 | 1,851,091,200 | | 3,752,509 | 1,854,843,709 | 1,897,754,949 | 0.76 | 2 |
| 2015 | 33,244,900 | 620,552,400 | | 418,328,100 | 647,161,000 | 126,574,700 | 1,845,861,100 | | 3,687,646 | 1,849,548,746 | 2,174,418,518 | 0.77 | 9 |
| 2016 | 32,423,900 | 619,817,100 | | 476,992,500 | 633,405,000 | 126,427,400 | 1,889,065,900 | | 4,161,949 | 1,893,227,849 | 2,449,372,901 | 0,78 | :3 |
| 2017 | 33,919,400 | 620,007,200 | | 390,632,800 | 632,456,800 | 190,853,400 | 1,867,869,600 | | 4,069,535 | 1,871,939,135 | 2,502,356,056 | 0.84 | -3 |
| 2018 | 38,695,300 | 701,720,900 | | 495,793,000 | 599,137,100 | 255,007,700 | 2,090,354,000 | | 4,657,962 | 2,095,011,962 | 2,037,938,982 | 0,78 | 9 |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

(A) - Borough underwent a revaluation of real property effective January 1, 2010

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX RATES PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Calendar <u>Year</u> | | <u>Total</u> | Total <u>Direct Rate</u> Local School <u>District</u> | | egional chool | pping Rates iicipality | |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------|---|-------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 2018 | | \$ 1.778 | \$ | 0.789 | \$ 0.268 | \$ 0.530 | \$ 0.191 |
| 2017 | | 2.074 | | 0.843 | 0.294 | 0.608 | 0.329 |
| 2016 | | 1.945 | | 0.783 | 0.283 | 0.566 | 0.313 |
| 2015 | | 1.967 | | 0.779 | 0.323 | 0.584 | 0.281 |
| 2014 | | 1.904 | | 0.762 | 0.318 | 0.590 | 0.234 |
| 2013 | | 1.845 | | 0.704 | 0.297 | 0.565 | 0.279 |
| 2012 | | 1.735 | | 0.675 | 0.288 | 0.535 | 0.237 |
| 2011 | | 1.618 | | 0.661 | 0.280 | 0.456 | 0.221 |
| 2010 | (A) | 1.552 | | 0.644 | 0.262 | 0.424 | 0.222 |
| 2009 | | 3.084 | | 1.363 | 0.587 | 0.688 | 0.446 |

(A) - Borough underwent a revaluation of real property effective January 1, 2010

.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | 20 | 18 | | 2009 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | | |
| Federal Reserve Bank | \$ 221,810,800 | 10.59% | Federal Reserve Bank | \$ 94,250,000 | 10.46% | | |
| One Met Center LLC | 114,768,200 | 5.48% | SPUSV5 One Meadowlands LP | 47,500,000 | 5.27% | | |
| Waterside Gardens at Brick LLC | 89,558,200 | 4.27% | Vornado Realty Trust | 32,923,000 | 3.65% | | |
| ML Plaza Owner, LLC Hilton | 46,110,800 | 2.20% | BPG Hotel XVII c/o Sheraton | 27,500,000 | 3.05% | | |
| 201 Railroad Avenue LLC | 41,645,400 | 1.99% | Branca Properties | 25,714,000 | 2.85% | | |
| Liberty Terrace at E Rutherford LLC | 36,073,200 | 1.72% | Liberty Commons | 14,150,000 | 1.57% | | |
| Honeywell International Inc | 32,001,200 | 1.53% | Avalon NJ Value II LLC | 14,000,000 | 1.55% | | |
| Brancasons | 27,873,600 | 1.33% | Liberty Terrace | 11,356,000 | 1.26% | | |
| East Rutherford Hotel LLC | 22,314,700 | 1.07% | East Rutherford (Lodging Residence Inn) | 10,400,000 | 1.15% | | |
| Liberty Commons LLC | 21,500,000 | 1.03% | BRE/HV Properties (Homestead Village) | 8,380,500 | 0.93% | | |
| Total | 653,656,100 | 31.20% | | \$286,173,500 | 31.76% | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | | | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ended | Taxes Levied for | | Percentage | Subsequent | | | | | |
| June 30, | the Fiscal Year | Amount | of Levy | Years | | | | | |
| 2018 | \$ 15,776,159 | \$ 15,776,159 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 14,811,214 | 14,811,214 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 14,400,822 | 14,400,822 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 14,130,843 | 14,130,843 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 13,887,756 | 13,887,756 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 13,439,842 | 13,439,842 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 13,277,651 | 13,277,651 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 13,024,579 | 13,024,579 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 12,281,614 | 12,281,614 | 100% | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 11,838,907 | 11,838,907 | 100% | | | | | | |

Source: District's financial records

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | Governme | ntal Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | | |
|-----|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| - | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Certificates of Participation | Lease- Purchase/Capital Leases | Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) | Capital Leases | Total District | Population | Per Capita |
| 113 | 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 | 3,756,000 4,361,000 4,936,000 5,496,000 6,041,000 6,566,000 4,480,000 4,950,000 5,420,000 5,420,000 | | \$ 60,370 118,433 174,278 227,990 16,896 32,995 48,332 76,503 | | | \$ 3,816,370 4,479,433 5,110,278 5,723,990 6,041,000 6,582,896 4,512,995 4,998,332 5,496,503 | 9,928 9,890 9,161 9,117 9,076 9,032 8,993 8,929 8,785 | \$ 384 453 558 628 666 729 502 560 626 |
| | 2009 | 5,696,000 | | 35,895 | | | 5,731,895 | 8,708 | 658 |

Source: District records

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | General Bonded Debt Outstanding | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---|-------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Percentage of Actual Taxable | | | | General | Fiscal Year | | | | | |
| | | Value ^a of | eneral Bonded | Net G | | Obligation | Ended | | | | | |
| ta ^b | Per Cap | Property | Deductions Debt Outstanding | | Deductions | Bonds | June 30, | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 378 | \$ | 0.18% | 3,756,000 | \$ | | \$ 3,756,000 | 2018 | | | | | |
| 441 | | 0.23% | 4,361,000 | | | 4,361,000 | 2017 | | | | | |
| 539 | | 0.26% | 4,936,000 | | | 4,936,000 | 2016 | | | | | |
| 603 | | 0.30% | 5,496,000 | | | 5,496,000 | 2015 | | | | | |
| 666 | | 0.33% | 6,041,000 | | | 6,041,000 | 2014 | | | | | |
| 727 | | 0.33% | 6,566,000 | | | 6,566,000 | 2013 | | | | | |
| 498 | | 0.22% | 4,480,000 | | | 4,480,000 | 2012 | | | | | |
| 554 | | 0.25% | 4,950,000 | | | 4,950,000 | 2011 | | | | | |
| 617 | | 0.27% | 5,420,000 | | | 5,420,000 | 2010 | | | | | |
| 654 | | 0.63% | 5,696,000 | | | 5,696,000 | 2009 | | | | | |
| 53 6(66 72 49 55 61 | | 0.26% 0.30% 0.33% 0.33% 0.22% 0.25% 0.27% | 4,936,000 5,496,000 6,041,000 6,566,000 4,480,000 4,950,000 5,420,000 | | | 4,936,000 5,496,000 6,041,000 6,566,000 4,480,000 4,950,000 5,420,000 | 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 | | | | | |

Source: District records

Notes:

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data.

.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (Unaudited)

| | <u>Total Debt</u> |
|--|-------------------|
| Municipal Debt: (1) | |
| Borough of East Rutherford | \$ 32,308,861 |
| East Rutherford Board of Education | 3,756,000 |
| Total Direct Debt | 36,064,861 |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: Bergen County: (3);(A): | |
| County of Bergen (A) | 18,386,640 |
| Bergen County Utilities Authority - Water Pollution (B) | 2,921,364 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 21,308,004 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$ 57,372,865 |

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the Borough of East Rutherford by dividing the Municipality's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for Bergen County.

(B) Overlapping Debt was computed based upon municipal flow to the Authority.

Sources:

(1) Borough of East Rutherford 2017 Annual Debt Statement

(2) BCUA 2017 Audit

(3) Bergen County 2017 Annual Debt Statement

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

| Equalized valuation basis | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2017 | \$ | 2,063,032,472 | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | | 2,105,512,595 | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | | 1,972,706,102 | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 6,141,251,169 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 2,047,083,723 | | | | | | | |
| | | 61,412,512 a | | | | | | | |
| | | 3,756,000 | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 57,656,512 | | | | | | | |
| | 2017 2016 | 2017 \$ 2016 2015 <u>\$</u> \$ | | | | | | | |

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | 2009 | <u>2016</u> | <u>2011</u> | 2012 | <u>2013</u> | 2014 | 2015 | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | 2018 | | | |
| Debt Limit | \$ 69,803,46 | \$ 55,806,792 | \$ 58,661,530 | \$ 58,742,150 | \$ 59,221,606 | \$ 58,682,966 | \$ 60,414,392 \$ | 60,524,764 \$ | 62,341,600 \$ | 61,412,512 | | | |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 5,696,00 | 5,420,000 | 4,950,000 | 4,480,000 | 7,096,951 | 6,041,951 | 5,496,951 | 4,936,000 | 4,361,000 | 3,756,000 | | | |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 64,107,46 | 3 \$ 50,386,792 | \$ 53,711,530 | \$ 54,262,150 | \$ 52,124,655 | \$ 52,641,015 | 54,917,441 \$ | 55,588,764 \$ | 57,980,600 \$ | 57,656,512 | | | |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 8.16 | % 9.71% | 8.44% | 7.63% | 11.98% | 10.30% | 9.10% | 8.16% | 7.00% | 6.12% | | | |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Year Ended December 31, | Unemployment Boto | County Per Capita Personal <u>Income</u> | Population |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| December 51, | Rate | Income | <u>i opulation</u> |
| 2018 | 3.8% (E |) \$ 77,187 | (E) 9,928 |
| 2017 | 3.8% | 77,187 | (E) 9,890 |
| 2016 | 4.4% | 77,187 | 9,161 |
| 2015 | 4.9% | 76,388 | 9,117 |
| 2014 | 5.9% | 73,293 | 9,076 |
| 2013 | 5.2% | 71,449 | 9,032 |
| 2012 | 11.0% | 71,953 | 8,993 |
| 2011 | 10.8% | 69,044 | 8,929 |
| 2010 | 11.0% | 66,080 | 8,785 |
| 2009 | 10.7% | 65,097 | 8,708 |

(E) Estimate

Source: United States Bureau of Census School District Records

(1) Bergen County Per Capita Income

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | | 2018 | | 009 | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Percentage of Total Municipal | | Percentage of Total Municipal | | | |
| Employer | Employees | Employment | Employees | Employment | | | |

INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

•

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 57.0 | 58.0 | 55.0 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 52.0 | 52,0 | 52.0 | 73.0 | 69.0 |
| Special Education | 14.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 12.4 |
| Other Special Education | 14,0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 - | 11.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| Other Instruction | 5.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 5.0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 14.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 4.0 | 4.6 |
| General and Business Administration Services | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 |
| School Administrative Services | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 14.5 |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 11.5 |
| Pupil Transportation | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | |
| Special Schools | | | | | | | | | - | 2.0 |
| Food Service | | | | | | * | | | | |
| Total | 132.0 | 135.0 | 130.0 | 122.0 | 120.0 | 119.7 | 116.0 | 116.0 | 125.0 | 131.5 |

⊢ Source: District Personnel Records

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

| Fiscal Year | Enrollment ^a | Operating penditures ^b | • | | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Elementary/Middle School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2018 | 818 | \$ 18,288,996 | \$ | 22,358 | 7,65% | 84.00 | Not Available | 816 | 778 | 0.25% | 95.34% |
| 2017 | 808 | 17,363,623 | | 21,490 | 3.47% | 86,00 | Not Available | 814 | 776 | 3.69% | 95,33% |
| 2016 | 801 | 16,635,614 | | 20,769 | -1.18% | 83.00 | Not Available | 785 | 751 | 1.16% | 95.67% |
| 2015 | 787 | 16,540,505 | | 21,017 | 1.37% | 83.00 | Not Available | 776 | 744 | 0.13% | 95.88% |
| 2014 | 744 | 15,426,094 | | 20,734 | 5.31% | 82.00 | Not Available | 775 | 743 | 1.31% | 95.87% |
| 2013 | 768 | 15,121,015 | | 19,689 | 4.25% | 82.10 | Not Available | 765 | 731 | -1.03% | 95.56% |
| 2012 | 779 | 14,713,249 | | 18,887 | 7,35% | 82,10 | Not Available | 773 | 741 | 2.25% | 95.86% |
| 2011 | 766 | 13,476,665 | | 17,594 | -13.47% | 82.10 | Not Available | 756 | 723 | 7.28% | 95.63% |
| 2010 | 705 | 14,335,073 | | 20,333 | -1.89% | 101.00 | Not Available | 705 | 674 | 4.40% | 95.67% |
| 2009 | 675 | 13,988,885 | | 20,724 | 17.41% | 93.40 | Not Available | 675 | 642 | -1.17% | 95.11% |

Sources: District records

120Note:

a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| District Building | | | | | | | | | t |
| <u>Elementary</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| McKenzie Elementary | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 54,500 | 54,500 | 54,500 | 54,500 | 54,500 | 54,500 | 54,500 | 54,500 | 54,500 |
| Capacity (students) | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 |
| Enrollment | 472 | 472 | 475 | 454 | 451 | 467 | 471 | 450 | 391 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | |
| Faust Intermediate | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 69,935 | 69,935 | 69,935 | 69,935 | 69,935 | 69,935 | 69,935 | 69,935 | 69,935 |
| Capacity (students) | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 |
| Enrollment | 346 | 342 | 326 | 333 | 293 | 297 | 296 | 306 | 314 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Faust Annex | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 4,950 | 4,950 | 4,950 | 4,950 | 4,950 | 4,950 | 4,950 | 4,950 | 4,950 |
| Capacity (students) | Included |
| Enrollment | Included |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 Middle School = 1 Other = 1

.

Source: District Records

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

| | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | 2013 | | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2010</u> | | <u>2009</u> | | |
|---|-----------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| School Facilities McKenzie Faust Annex Faust | \$ | 79,693 6,291 123,734 | \$ | 107,566 8,491 167,009 | \$ | 85,512 6,750 132,768 | \$ | 82,921 6,546 128,745 | \$ | 59,123 4,668 91,796 | \$ | 70,347 5,554 109,222 | \$ | 137,827 10,882 213,994 | \$ | 51,537 4,069 80,018 | \$ | 97,972 5,743 152,008 | \$ | 100,019 5,863 155,185 | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | <u>\$</u> | 209,718 | \$ | 283,066 | \$ | 225,030 | \$ | 218,212 | \$ | 155,587 | \$ | 185,123 | 5 | 362,703 | \$ | 135,624 | <u>\$</u> | 255,723 | \$ | 261,067 | | | | | | | | |

Source: District records

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Company Type of Coverage | | Limits | Deductible | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| School Package Policy | | | | | |
| Property Blanket Building | & Contents- | \$ 30,794,503 | \$ | 5,000 | |
| Flood & Earthquake: \$5,0 | 00,000 per occurrence/\$5,000,000 annua | l aggregate per member | | 50,000 | |
| Flood: Zone A & V \$2,000 | 0,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 annual | aggregate per member | | 500,000 | |
| Extra Expense | | 5,000,000 | | | |
| Ordinance or Law Coverag | e A: Included | | | | |
| Building Ordinance Demol | ition Cost | 2,000,000 | | | |
| Pollutant Clean Up & Rem | oval | 100,000 | | | |
| - | amage: \$100,000 or Limit of Insurance | | | | |
| | Income Planned Events and Tuition Fee. | | | | |
| Claim Data Expenses | | 25,000 | | | |
| Fire Department Service Cl | harge | 25,000 | | | |
| Fire Protection Device Cha | - | 5,000 | | | |
| Food Contamination Shutd | - | 10,000 | | | |
| Lock Replacement | | 2,500 | | | |
| - | ents - Actual Loss Sustained | 2,500 | | | |
| Loss of Reduction Rewards | | | | | |
| Newly Acquired or Constru | | 1,000,000 | | | |
| Newly Acquired Property 7 | | 500,000 | | | |
| Non-owned Detached Trail | | 5,000 | | | |
| Outdoor Fences: Actual Lo | | 100,000 | | | |
| Outside Signs Actual Loss | | 100,000 | | | |
| | ants Actual Loss You Sustain-Limit of \$ | , | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Personal Effects & Property | | 1,000 | | | |
| Pollutant Cleanup and Rem | | 10,000 | | | |
| Premises Extension Proper | | 100.000 | | | |
| Property Off Premises Act | ual Loss You Sustain | 100,000 | | | |
| Roof Protection | | 1,000 | | | |
| | ctures: Public Use \$1,000,000, Your Us | | | | |
| Transportation: Actual Los | s You Sustam | 100,000 | | | |
| Tuition and Fees | | 20,000 | | | |
| Utility Services: Actual Lo | | 50,000 | | | |
| - | Events: Actual Loss You Sustain | 25,000 | | | |
| Valuable Papers & Records | 3 | 5,000,000 | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | | 100,000 | | | |
| Fine Arts | | 25,000 | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | 2,500,000 | | | |
| Musical Instruments, Band | | | | | |
| | nt & Theatrical Equipment | 250,000 | | | |
| Cameras, Audio/Video Equ | | | | | |
| leased or rented for | or use in your normal school operations | 250,000 | | | |

Source: District Records

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Company | Company Type of Coverage | | Limits | - | Deductible | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|--|
| Misc School Property lig outdoor benches | hting, radio/TV antennas, playground equipment , flagpoles, etc. | \$ | 100,000 | | | | |
| Contractors Equipment | | | | | | | |
| PROVIDE SCH | 2 & \$5,000 rental reimbursement EDULE OF EQUIPMENT | | 250,000 | | | | |
| Cameras, Audio/Video Ec | quipment owned, for use in your normal school operations | | 250,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Systems Power Pac- Equi | pment Breakdown (Boiler & Machinery) | Inc. ir Limit | ı Prop. | | | | |
| Expediting Expenses | | | 250,000 | | | | |
| Hazardous Substances | | | 250,000 | | | | |
| Spoilage | | | 250,000 | | | | |
| Theft, Disappearance & D | Destruction (per member) | | 50,000 | | \$ | 1,000 | |
| Computer Fraud (per men | nber) | | 50,000 | | | 1,000 | |
| Public Employee Dishone | sty - Per Employee | | 100,000 | | | 5,000 | |
| Public Employee Dishone | sty - Per Loss | | 500,000 | | | 100,000 | |
| GENERAL LIABILITY | | | | | | | |
| General Aggregate | | | 2,000,000 | | | | |
| Products & Completed Op | perations | | 2,000,000 | | | | |
| Personal & Advertising In | ıjury | | 1,000,000 | | | | |
| Each Occurrence | | | 1,000,000 | | | | |
| Fire Legal Liability Limit | | | 1,000,000 | | | | |
| Medical Expense | | | 5,000 | | | | |
| GENERAL LIABILITY H | FORMS AND CONDITIONS | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits Liabili | ity Claims Made | | 1,000,000 | | | 1,000 | |
| | | | 2,000,000 | Aggregate | | | |
| Sexual Abuse & Molestat annual aggregate per men | ion: \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$1,000,000 aber | | | | | | |
| SURETY BOND COVER | RAGES | | | | | | |
| Board Secretary/School H | Business Administrator | | 200,000 | | | | |
| Treasurer of School Mon | | | 200,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Source: District Records

.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education East Rutherford Board of Education East Rutherford, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the East Rutherford Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the East Rutherford Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 23, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control.

A <u>deficiency in internal control</u> exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the East Rutherford Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the East Rutherford Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated January 23, 2019.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u> in considering the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LERCH, VINCI & HILLINS CLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 23, 2019

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education East Rutherford Board of Education East Rutherford, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the East Rutherford Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of the East Rutherford Board of Education's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The East Rutherford Board of Education's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state financial assistance applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the East Rutherford Board of Education's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants and State Aid</u>. Those standards and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the East Rutherford Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the East Rutherford Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the East Rutherford Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2018-001. Our opinion on each major state program is not modified with respect to this matter.

The East Rutherford Board of Education's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The East Rutherford Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the East Rutherford Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the East Rutherford Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A <u>material</u> <u>weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A <u>significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the East Rutherford Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated January 23, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH. Vioci & HICCIOS. CLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 23, 2019

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 36, 2018

| Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Gri Program Title | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | FAIN <u>Number</u> | Grant or State <u>Project Number</u> | Grant <u>Period</u> | Award <u>Amount</u> | | 017 Unearned Revenue | Accounts Receivable <u>Carryover</u> | Unearaed Reveaue Carryover | Cash <u>Received</u> | Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Uncarned Revenue <u>Adjustment</u> | June 30. Accounts <u>Receivable</u> | 2018 Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | MEMO GAAP Receivable |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| U.S. Dept.of Agriculture Passed-three State Department of Education | ough | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distributi Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distributi Cash Assistance Cash Assistance School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program | | 181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A N/A | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 25,495 23,517 117,371 115,623 58,407 63,432 | \$ \$ (6,101) (4,183) | 330 | | | \$ 25,495 109,836 6,101 53,757 4,183 | \$ 25,083 330 117,371 58,407 | <u>-</u> | \$ (7,535) (4,650) | \$ 412 | \$ (7,535) (4,650) |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster/Food Sc | rvice Fund | | | | | (10,284) | 330 | <u> </u> | | 199,372 | 201,191 | | (12,185) | 412 | (12,185) |
| U.S. Department of Education Passe through State Dept. of Education <u>General Fund</u> | d- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 93.778 | 1805NJ5MAP 1705NJ5MAP | N/A N/A | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 27,163 27,498 | (1,962) (1,962) | | | | 27,163 <u>1,962</u> 29,125 | 27,163 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| U.S. Department of Education Passe through State Dept. of Education <u>Special Revenue Fund</u> | :d- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title III Title III | 84.365 84.365 | S365A170030 S365A160030 | ESEA123018 NCLB123017 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 13,755 19,588 | (5,396) | 500 | | \$ 500 (500) | 9,372 5,396 | 14,088 | | (4,383) | 167 | (4,216) |
| Title III - Immigrant Title III - Immigrant | 84.365 84,365 | S365A170030 S365A160030 | ESEA123018 NCLB123017 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,464 4,883 | (3,233) | 3,233 | (3,233) 3,233 | (300) 3,233 (3,233) | 894 | 8,697 | | (7,803) | - | (7,803) |
| Total Title III Cluster | | | | | | | | | | | 22,785 | | | | |
| IDEA Part B, Basic IDEA Preschool | 84.027 84.173 | H027A170100 H173A170114 | IDEA123018 IDEA123018 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 199,753 6,635 | | | | | 199,753 6,635 | 199,753 6,635 | | | | |
| Total Special Education Cluster (ID | EA) | | | | | | | | | | 206,388 | | | | |
| Title I- Part A. Title I- Part A | 84.010 84.010 | S010A170030 S010A160030 | ESEA123018 NCLB123017 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 157,553 159,031 | (39,246) | 13.422 | | 13,422 (13,422) | 84,141 39,246 | 151,366 | | (73,412) | 19,609 | (53,803) |
| Title II - Part A Title II - Part A | 84.367A 84.367A | S367A170029 S367A160029 | ESEA123018 NCLB123017 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 19,384 | (19,048) | 19,048 | | (19,048 (19,048) | 11,011 19,048 | 38,349 | | (8,373) | 83 | (8,290) |
| Title IV - Part A | 84.424 | \$424A180031 | ESEA123018 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,000 | | | | | 3,120 | 5,349 | | (6,880) | 4,651 | (2,229) |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | (66,923) | 36,203 | <u> </u> | | 378,616 | 424,237 | | (100,851) | 24,510 | (76,341) |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | <u>\$ (79,169)</u> <u>\$</u> | 36,533 | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>\$ 607,113</u> | <u>\$ 652,591</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (113,036</u>) | \$ 24,922 | <u>\$ (88,526)</u> |

This schedule was not subject to a Single Audit in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance.

The Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an Integral Part of the Statement

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Balance, | Carryover | Cash | Budgetary | Refund of Prior Year Accounts | June 30, 2018 Unearned Due to | GAAP | <u>MO</u> Budgetary |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| State Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | Period | <u>Amount</u> | <u>July 1, 2017</u> | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Balances Receivable | Revenue Grantor | <u>Receivable</u> | Expenditures |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 17-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 435,275 420,248 | \$ (23,919) | \$ | 411,054 23,919 | \$ 435,275 | \$ (24,221) | | | \$ 435,275 |
| Special Education Categorical And Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 420,248 | \$ (23,919) | | 117,235 | 124,143 | (6,908) | | | 124,143 |
| Security Aid | 17-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 124,143 | (7,066) | | 7,066 | | , | | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 17-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 7,650 7,650 | (435) | | 7,224 435 | 7,650 | (426) | | | 7,650 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 7,650 | | | 7,224 | 7,650 | (426) | | | 7,650 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-098 18-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 7,650 8,230 | (435) | | 435 7,772 | 8,230 | (458) | | | A (754) |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 8,230 | (469) | | 469 | 8,230 | (438) | | | 8,230 |
| Host District Support Aid | 18-495-034-5120-102 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 946 | • • | | 894 | 946 | (52) | | | 946 |
| Host District Support Aid | 17-495-034-5120-102 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 945 | (54) | | 54 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Total State Aid Public Cluster | | | | | | | 583,894 | | | | |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 42,331 | | | 39,976 | 42,331 | (2,355) | | | 42,331 |
| Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid | 17-495-034-5120-014 18-100-034-5120-044 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 42,331 189,659 | (2,409) | | 2,409 | 189,659 | (189,659) | | | 189,659 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 17-100-034-5120-044 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 228,231 | (228,231) | | 228,231 | 102,003 | (103,013) | | | 169,039 |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid | 18-495-034-5120-104 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,901 | | | 1,901 | 1,901 | | | | 1,901 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal Cost/Accrued Liability On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - | 18-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,030,529 | | | 1,030,529 | 1,030,529 | | | | 1,030,529 |
| NCGI Premiums - On-behalf TPAF Contributions - | 18-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 25,008 | | | 25,008 | 25,008 | | | | 25,008 |
| LTDI Premiums | 18-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,266 | | | 1,266 | 1,266 | | | | 1,266 |
| Post-Retirement Medical Benefits | 18-495-034-5094-00I | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 681,749 | | | 681,749 | 681,749 | | | | 681,749 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | 18-495-034-5094-003 17-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 521,203 533,814 | (1,926) | | 495,409 1,926 | 521,203 | (25,794) | <u></u> | \$ (25,794) | 521,203 |
| Total General Fund | | | | (264,944) | <u> </u> | 3,092,185 | 3,077,540 | (250,299) | <u> </u> | (25,794) | 3,077,540 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Handicapped Services: Exam and Classification | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,273 | | | 1 273 | 1,273 | | | | 1,273 |
| Supplementary Instruction | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 317 | | | 1,273 317 | 317 | | <u> </u> | | 317 |
| | | | | | - | 1,590 | 1,590 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 1,590 |
| Food Service Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 18-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 3,360 3,107 | | | 3,145 | 3,360 | (215) | | (215) | 3,360 |
| State School Lunch Program | 17-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 3,107 | (164) | | 164 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total Food Service Fund | | | | (164) | ···· | 3,309 | 3,360 | (215) | <u> </u> | (215) | 3,360 |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determination | | | | (265,108) | - | 3,097,084 | 3,082,490 | (250,514) | | (26,009) | 3,082,490 |
| State Financial Assistance Not Subject to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Program Determination: General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TPAF Pension Contributions | 18-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,030,529 | | | (1,030,529) | (1,030,529) | | | | (1,030,529) |
| TPAF Pension - NCGI Premiums | 18-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 25,008 | | | (25,008) | (25,008) | | | | (25,008) |
| TPAF - LTDI Premiums TPAF Post Retirement Medical Benefits | 18-495-034-5094-004 18-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,266 681,749 | - | - | (1,266) (681,749) | (1,266) (681,749) | | _ | | (1,266) (681,749) |
| | 20-120-021-2021-001 | 11111-0120110 | 001,749 | | | (001.747) | 1001,749 | | | ~ | (001,143) |
| Total State Financial Assistance for Major Program Determination | | | | <u>\$ (265,108)</u> | <u>\$ - \$</u> | 1,358,532 | <u>\$ 1,343,938</u> | <u>\$ - </u> \$ (250,514) | <u>\$\$</u> | <u>5 (26,009)</u> | \$ 1,343,938 |

The Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an Integral Part of this Statement

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the East Rutherford Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is an increase of \$38,513 for the general fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| | Federal | | State | | Total |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund | \$ 27,163 424,237 201,191 | \$ | 3,116,053 1,590 <u>3,360</u> | \$ | 3,143,216 425,827 204,551 |
| Total Awards Financial Assistance | \$ 652,591 | <u>\$</u> | 3,121,003 | <u>\$</u> | 3,773,594 |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$521,203 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$1,055,537, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$681,749 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$1,266 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

| A) | Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified | <u> </u> |
|----|--|------------|----------|
| B) | Internal control over financial reporting: | | |
| | 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yesno | |
| | 2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses? | yesno | |
| C) | Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted? | yes X no | |

Federal Awards Section

NOT APPLICABLE

~

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

| Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs: | Unmodified | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Internal Control over compliance: | | | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes X no | | | | | | |
| 2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses? | yes Xno | | | | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? | X yes no | | | | | | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | | | |
| GMIS Number(s) | Name of State Program | | | | | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Categorical Aid | | | | | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid | | | | | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-097 | Per Pupil Growth Aid | | | | | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-098 | PARCC Readiness Aid | | | | | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-101 | Professional Learning Community Aid | | | | | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-102 | Host District Support Aid | | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | \$750,000 | | | | | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X yes no | | | | | | |

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

There are none.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance including questioned costs related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Not Applicable

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

Finding 2018-001

Our audit revealed contracts awarded for technology equipment and services which exceeded the bid threshold were bid by an independent consultant which did not adhere to the requirements of the Public School Contracts Law.

State Program Information

| Special Education Categorical Aid | 495-034-5120-089 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Security Aid | 495-034-5120-084 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 495-034-5120-097 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 495-034-5120-098 |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 495-034-5120-101 |
| Host District Support Aid | 495-034-5120-102 |

Criteria or Specific Requirement

State Grant Compliance Supplement – State Aid Public – Special Tests and Provisions NJSA 18A:18A – Public School Contracts Law

Condition

Purchases of technology equipment and services which were bid by an independent consultant were not in accordance with the procedures specified in the Public School Contracts Law.

Questioned Costs:

Unknown.

<u>Context</u>

Purchases for technology equipment and services totaling \$81,516 were not procured through public bids advertised in accordance with the Public School Contracts Law.

Effort:

Noncompliance with requirements of the Public School Contracts Law.

ï

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS (Continued)

Finding 2018-001 (Continued)

<u>Cause</u>

Unknown.

Recommendation

Contracts awarded for technology equipment and services in excess of the bid threshold be procured in accordance with the requirements of the Public School Contracts Law.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action Plan

Management has reviewed this finding and has indicated it will review and revise its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

EAST RUTHERFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing* Standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were none.